

AWARDING A BID TO FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES, LLC IN THE AMOUNT OF \$2,938,677 FOR THE 2025/2026 LEAD AND GALVANIZED STEEL WATER SERVICE LINE REPLACEMENT PROJECT CONSISTING OF THE REPLACEMENT OF UP TO 260 LEAD AND GALVANIZED WATER SERVICE LINES THROUGH THE ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY PRINCIPAL FORGIVENESS LOAN.

WHEREAS, the City of DeKalb (the "City") is a home rule unit of local government and may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs pursuant to Article VII, Section 6, of the Illinois Constitution of 1970; and

WHEREAS, on April 8, 2025, City staff publicly opened bids for the 2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Line Replacement Project (the "Project") and determined that Five Star Energy Services, LLC (the "Contractor") submitted the lowest responsible bid in the amount of \$2,938,677.00 attached and incorporated as Exhibit A (the "Bid"); and

WHEREAS, the City's corporate authorities find that approving the Bid is in the City's best interests for the protection of the public health, safety and welfare; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS:

SECTION 1: The recitals to this resolution are true, correct, adopted and incorporated as Section One to this resolution.

SECTION 2: The City's corporate authorities approve the Bid. The City's corporate authorities further approve, authorize, and direct the City Manager to: (1) negotiate and enter into an agreement with Contractor for Bid; (2) take all necessary acts to effectuate the award of the Bid to Contractor.


SECTION 3: This resolution shall be the effective legislative act of a home rule municipality without regard to whether such resolution should (a) contain terms contrary to the provision of current or subsequent non-preemptive state law, or (b) legislate in a manner or regarding a matter not delegated to municipalities by state law. It is the intent of the City's corporate authorities that if this resolution is inconsistent with any non-preemptive state law, this resolution shall supersede state law in that regard within its jurisdiction.

SECTION 4: This resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval as provided by law.

PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL of the City of DeKalb, Illinois, at a Regular meeting thereof held on the 28th day of April 2025 and approved by me as Mayor on the same day. Passed by a 7-0-1 roll call vote. Aye: Larson, Smith, Perkins, Powell, Verbic, Walker, Barnes. Nay: None. Absent: Zasada.




COHEN BARNES, Mayor

ATTEST:

Ruth A. Scott, Executive Assistant



ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES, INC.

52 Wheeler Road, Sugar Grove, IL 60554
Ph: 630.466.6700 • Fx: 630.466.6701
www.eeiweb.com

April 11, 2025

Mr. Andy Raih
Public Works Director
City of DeKalb
1216 Market Street
DeKalb, IL 60115

**Re: Notice of Intent to Award
2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Water Service Line Replacement Program**

Dear Mr. Raih:

Bids were received by the City of DeKalb at 11:00 A.M. on April 8, 2025 via public bid opening for the above referenced project. A summary of bids is attached for your information and record.

Based on our review of the bids, and supporting documents provided, we recommend the acceptance of the bid and approval of award (contingent on the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency's (IEPA) approval) be made to the lowest bidder, Five Star Energy Services, LLC, in the amount of **\$2,938,677.00**.

Please note that the award of the contract is contingent on IEPA approval of award and receipt of the loan from the Illinois Public Water Supply Loan Program (PWSLP). Accordingly, we request that this award be made contingent on IEPA approval of the award and issuance of a loan.

Respectfully submitted,

ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES, INC.

Kristen Meehan, P.E.
Project Manager

Enclosures

Pc: Justin Netzer, City of DeKalb
STD - EEI

NOTICE OF INTENT TO AWARD

TO: Five Star Energy Services, LLC
1581 E. Racine Ave.
Waukesha, WI 53186

PROJECT Description: 2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project; which consists of the replacement of up to two hundred (200) lead and galvanized water service lines.

The OWNER has considered the BID submitted by you for the above described WORK in response to its Advertisement for BIDS dated February 21, 2025, and Information for Bidders.

You are hereby notified that your BID has been accepted, contingent upon Illinois Environment Protection Agency (IEPA) approval, for items in the amount of \$ 2,938,677.00.

You are required by the Information for Bidders to execute the Agreement and furnish the required CONTRACTOR'S Performance BOND, Payment BOND, and certificates of insurance within ten (10) calendar days from the date of the final Notice to be sent upon IEPA approval, to you.

Dated this 28th day of April, 2025.



City of DeKalb
Owner
By Cohen Barnes
Title Cohen Barnes Mayor

BID SUMMARY 2025/2026 LEAD AND GALVANIZED STEEL WATER SERVICE LINE REPLACEMENT PROJECT CITY OF DEKALB				
BID TABULATION BIDS RECEIVED 11:00 A.M. 04/08/2025	FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES, LLC 1581 E. Racine Ave. Waukesha, WI 53186	NPL CONSTRUCTION CO. 4554 W. North Ave. Chicago, IL 60639	ELLIOTT AND WOOD, INC. 210 Industrial Dr. PO Box 544 DeKalb, IL 60115	IHC CONSTRUCTION CO. LLC 385 Airport Road, Suite 100 Elgin, IL 60123
TOTAL BID	\$2,938,677.00	Incomplete Bid	\$3,267,199.00	\$3,372,827.00
ADDENDUM NO. 1	X	X	X	X
ADDENDUM NO. 2	X	X	X	X
ADDENDUM NO. 3	X	X	X	X
BID BOND	X	X	X	X
SIGNED BID	X		X	X



PROPOSAL

SUBMITTED BY:
FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES, LLC.

COPORATE OFFICE:
1581 E. RACINE AVE., WAUKESHA, WI 53186

LOCAL OFFICE:
4738 AMERICAN RD., ROCKFORD, IL 61109

2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water
Service Line Replacement Project

Bid Due: 4/8/25 11:00am



PROJECT MANUAL

For

2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project

**City of DeKalb
DeKalb County, Illinois**

Bid Issue: February 2025

**MANDATORY PRE-BID MEETING: March 14, 2025 @ 10:00 AM
BIDS DUE: April 8, 2025 @ 11:00 AM**



**ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES, INC.
52 Wheeler Road
Sugar Grove, Illinois 60554
630/466-6700**

ADDENDUM NO. 1

DATE: April 2, 2025

PROJECT: **2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project**
City of DeKalb
DeKalb County, Illinois

FROM: Engineering Enterprises, Inc.
52 Wheeler Road
Sugar Grove, Illinois 60554

TO: ALL BIDDERS OF RECORD

NO OF PAGES: 20

BIDS DUE: April 8, 2025 at 11:00 AM

NOTE: This Addendum is hereby declared a part of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS for the project designated above and in case of conflict, the following Addendum shall govern, Bidders shall state in their proposal that this addendum has been received and is reflected in the proposal submitted.

1. Attached are the Mandatory Pre-Bid meeting minutes (9 pages). The minutes shall be considered part of the bid documents.
2. Special Provision "WATER SERVICE ABANDONMENT" shall be revised per the attached.
3. The City has identified an additional 58 lead and galvanized services to be added to the contract for a total of 258 water service line replacements. Attached is the revised Bid Schedule that has been updated to account for the additional quantities.
4. Attached is an updated overall location exhibit and five exhibits showing the water main sizes on each street within the project area.

END OF ADDENDUM NO. 1

**BIDDER'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT
BIDDING DOCUMENTS FOR THE
CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS
2025/2026 LEAD AND GALVANIZED STEEL WATER SERVICE LINE
REPLACEMENT PROJECT
ADDENDUM #1**

BIDDER hereby acknowledges receipt of Addendum No. 1

Company Name Five Star Energy Services, LLC

By 

Print Name Grant Klumb

Position/Title CEO

Date 4/7/25

Note: This Addendum shall be included with and is considered part of the bid documents. Failure to return this form may result in disqualification of the BIDDER. Include this original in your bid.

ADDENDUM NO. 2

DATE: April 4, 2025

PROJECT: **2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project**
City of DeKalb
DeKalb County, Illinois

FROM: Engineering Enterprises, Inc.
52 Wheeler Road
Sugar Grove, Illinois 60554

TO: ALL BIDDERS OF RECORD

NO OF PAGES: 7

BIDS DUE: April 8, 2025 at 11:00 AM

NOTE: This Addendum is hereby declared a part of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS for the project designated above and in case of conflict, the following Addendum shall govern, Bidders shall state in their proposal that this addendum has been received and is reflected in the proposal submitted.

1. As a point of clarification, the Contractor is not responsible for interior "aesthetic" restorations within the home. Per the City's Temporary Construction Easement Agreement with the homeowners, the Contractor is responsible for structural repairs to the building foundation or slab pertaining to the installation of the water service. The homeowner shall be responsible for all other internal repairs including non-structural and cosmetic repairs. Attached is a copy of the City's Temporary Construction Easement Agreement.

END OF ADDENDUM NO. 2

**BIDDER'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT
BIDDING DOCUMENTS FOR THE
CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS
2025/2026 LEAD AND GALVANIZED STEEL WATER SERVICE LINE
REPLACEMENT PROJECT
ADDENDUM #2**

BIDDER hereby acknowledges receipt of Addendum No. 2

Company Name Five Star Energy Services, LLC

By 

Print Name Grant Klumb

Position/Title CEO

Date 4/7/25

Note: This Addendum shall be included with and is considered part of the bid documents. Failure to return this form may result in disqualification of the BIDDER. Include this original in your bid.

ADDENDUM NO. 3

DATE: April 4, 2025

PROJECT: **2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project**
City of DeKalb
DeKalb County, Illinois

FROM: Engineering Enterprises, Inc.
52 Wheeler Road
Sugar Grove, Illinois 60554

TO: ALL BIDDERS OF RECORD

NO OF PAGES: 3

BIDS DUE: April 8, 2025 at 11:00 AM

NOTE: This Addendum is hereby declared a part of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS for the project designated above and in case of conflict, the following Addendum shall govern, Bidders shall state in their proposal that this addendum has been received and is reflected in the proposal submitted.

1. Special Provision "WATER SERVICE ABANDONMENT" shall be revised per the attached to include PowerSeal Pipeline Products Termination Sleeve Model 3436AS as an approved option for encapsulation clamps.

END OF ADDENDUM NO. 3

SP-60 WATER SERVICE ABANDONMENT

Description of Work

This work shall consist of abandoning the existing corporation stop. Water service abandonment is required for locations where the water service will be replaced from water main to b-box or from water main to meter. Water service abandonment IS NOT required for locations where the water service will be partially replaced from b-box to meter.

Abandonment of the existing corporations stops shall include the excavation and the installation of a corporation encapsulation clamp. Corporation clamp shall be Cascade Waterworks Corporation Cap Saddle Model CCAP2, **PowerSeal Pipeline Products Termination Sleeve Model 3436AS**, or City/Engineer approved equal.

In the event an encapsulation clamp cannot be used due to sanitary service conflict, a copper plug may be used for abandonment only if approved by City/Engineer. The default abandonment method shall be the use of an encapsulation clamp. This also includes abandonments that are not associated with water service line replacements.

Basis of Payment

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per each as WATER SERVICE ABANDONMENT, ENCAPSULATION CLAMP which includes all necessary labor, tools, equipment, and materials necessary to remove the existing corporation stop, the installation of the encapsulation clamp, and any backfill materials. See the applicable City detail in Appendix D. This shall apply to all services not in IDOT ROW. While the scope of the work is the same, there is a separate pay item for WATER SERVICE ABANDONMENT, ENCAPSULATION CLAMP – IDOT ROW for services in those areas. Only services that come off on an IDOT road will be eligible for payment for the IDOT ROW pay item.

If the use of a copper plug for abandonment was pre-approved by the City/Engineer, the work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per each as WATER SERVICE ABANDONMENT, COPPER PLUG which includes all necessary labor, tools, equipment, and materials necessary to plug the existing corporation stop and any backfill materials. This shall apply to all services not in IDOT ROW. While the scope of the work is the same, there is a separate pay item for WATER SERVICE ABANDONMENT, COPPER PLUG – IDOT ROW for services in those areas. Only services that come off on an IDOT road will be eligible for payment for the IDOT ROW pay item.

Only one (1) abandonment will be eligible for payment per address unless approved by the City/Engineer.

**BIDDER'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEIPT
BIDDING DOCUMENTS FOR THE
CITY OF DEKALB, ILLINOIS
2025/2026 LEAD AND GALVANIZED STEEL WATER SERVICE LINE
REPLACEMENT PROJECT
ADDENDUM #3**

BIDDER hereby acknowledges receipt of Addendum No. 3

Company Name Five Star Energy Services, LLC

By 

Print Name Grant Klumb

Position/Title CEO

Date 4/7/25

Note: This Addendum shall be included with and is considered part of the bid documents. Failure to return this form may result in disqualification of the BIDDER. Include this original in your bid.

Proposal Submitted By:

Five Star Energy Services, LLC

Name

1581 E. Racine Ave.

Address

Waukesa, WI 53186

City

State

Zip

262-706-3260

Phone Number

PROJECT MANUAL

for

2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project

City of DeKalb
DeKalb County, Illinois

Bid Issue: February 2025

ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES, INC.
52 Wheeler Road
Sugar Grove, Illinois 60554
630/466-6700

PROJECT MANUAL
For

2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project

City of DeKalb
DeKalb County, Illinois

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS	AB-01 – 04
INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS	IB-01 – 10
BID	B-01 – 14
BID BOND	BB-01 – 02
BIDDER'S QUESTIONNAIRE	BQ-01 – 06
AGREEMENT	A-01 – 04
PAYMENT BOND	PAB-01 – 04
PERFORMANCE BOND	PEB-01 – 04
NOTICE OF INTENT TO AWARD	NIA-01 – 02
NOTICE OF AWARD	NA-01 – 02
NOTICE TO PROCEED	NP-01 – 02
CHANGE ORDER	CO-01 – 02

GENERAL CONDITIONS	GC-01 – 10
--------------------	------------

SPECIAL PROVISIONS*	SP-01 – 46
---------------------	------------

APPENDIX A – *Required Documents for IEPA PWSLP*

APPENDIX B – *Davis-Bacon Wage Rates*

APPENDIX C – *Project Location and Address List*

APPENDIX D – *Details*

APPENDIX E – *IDPH Water and Sewer Separation Variance*

*See Separate Table of Contents Included in this Section

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

City of DeKalb

164 East Lincoln Highway

DeKalb, IL 60115

Separate sealed BIDS for the construction of 2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project; which consists of the replacement of up to two hundred (200) lead and galvanized steel water service lines will be received by City of DeKalb Water Division, 1216 Market Street, DeKalb, IL 60115 until 11:00 a.m., local time, April 8, 2025, and then at said office publicly opened and read aloud.

All GENERAL CONTRACTORS issuing a BID are required to attend a mandatory pre-bid meeting, which will be held at 10:00 a.m., local time, March 14, 2025, at DeKalb Water Division, 1216 Market Street, DeKalb, IL 60115.

The complete digital 2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project bidding documents are available at www.eeiweb.com (click on the Bidding Information tab) or www.questcdn.com. You may download the digital documents free of charge by inputting Quest Project #9533481 on the website's projects tab search page. Please contact QuestCDN.com at 952-233-1632 or info@questcdn.com for assistance in membership registration, downloading, and working with this digital project information. A certified check or bank draft, payable to the order of The City of DeKalb negotiable U.S. Government bond (at par value) or a satisfactory Bid Bond executed by the Bidder and an acceptable surety in an amount equal to five percent (5%) of the total Bid shall be submitted with each Bid.

Attention is called to the fact that not less than the minimum salaries and wages as set forth in the Contract Documents must be paid on this project and that the Contractor

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

Page 2

must ensure that employees and applicants for employment are not discriminated against because of their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

“Any contract or contracts awarded under this invitation for bids are expected to be funded in part by a loan from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (Illinois EPA). Neither the State of Illinois nor any of its departments, agencies, or employees is or will be a party to this invitation for bids or any resulting contract. The procurement will be subject to regulations contained in the Procedures for Issuing Loans from the Public Water Supply Loan Program (35IAC Part 662), the Davis-Bacon Act (40 USC 276a through 276a-5) as defined by the United States Department of Labor, the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act (30 ILCS 570), Illinois Works Jobs Program Act (30 ILCS 559/20-1), and the federal “Build America, Buy America Act” requirements contained in the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No. 117-58.

This procurement is also subject to the loan recipient’s policy regarding the increased use of disadvantaged business enterprises. The loan recipient’s policy requires all bidders to undertake specified affirmative efforts at least sixteen (16) days prior to bid opening. The policy is contained in the specifications. Bidders are also required to comply with the President’s Executive Order No. 11246, as amended. The requirements for bidders and contractors under this order are explained in 41 CFR 60-4.”

The City of DeKalb reserves the right to reject all Bids or to waive any informalities in the bidding.

Bids may be held by The City of DeKalb for a period not to exceed 150 days from the date of the opening of Bids for the purpose of reviewing the Bids and investigating the qualifications of Bidders, prior to awarding of the Contract.

(continued)

AB-02

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

Page 3

The City of DeKalb is an equal opportunity employer.

February 21, 2025

By Order of the City of DeKalb

Ruth Scott, City Clerk

(continued)

AB-03

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

BIDS will be received by The City of DeKalb, (herein called the "OWNER"), at the City of DeKalb Water Division, 1216 Market Street, DeKalb, IL 60115 until 11:00 a.m., local time, April 8, 2025, and then at said office publicly opened and read aloud.

All GENERAL CONTRACTORS issuing a BID are required to attend a mandatory pre-bid meeting, which will be held at 10:00 a.m., local time, March 14, 2025, at DeKalb Public Works, 1216 Market Street, DeKalb, IL 60115.

The WORK consists of the construction of 2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project; which consists of the replacement of up to two hundred (200) lead and galvanized steel water service lines.

Each BID must be submitted in a sealed envelope, addressed to City of DeKalb, Water Division, 1216 Market Street, DeKalb, IL 60115. Each sealed envelope containing a BID must be plainly marked on the outside as BID for 2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project and the envelope should bear on the outside the name of the BIDDER, his address, and his license number if applicable. If forwarded by mail, the sealed envelope containing the BIDS must be enclosed in another envelope addressed to the City of DeKalb Water Division, 1216 Market Street, DeKalb, IL 60115.

All BIDS must be made on the required BID form. All blank spaces for BID prices must be clearly filled in, in ink or typewritten. The BID form must be fully completed and executed when submitted. Numbers should be stated in figures and the signatures of all individuals must be in longhand. The completed form should be without interlineation, alterations, or erasures.

Each bid must give the full business address of the BIDDER and must be signed by the BIDDER with his or her usual signature. BIDS by partnerships must furnish the full

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

Page 2

names of all partners and must be signed in the partnership name by a general partner with authority to bind the partnership in such matters.

BIDS by corporations must be signed with the legal name of the corporation, followed by the signature and designation of the president, secretary, or other person authorized to bind the corporation in this matter. The name of each person signing shall also be typed or printed below the signature. When requested by the OWNER, satisfactory evidence of the authority of the office signing on behalf of the corporation shall be furnished. A BIDDER's failure to properly sign required forms may result in rejection of the BID.

The OWNER reserves the right to reject any and all bid proposals, to contract work with whomever and in whatever manner the OWNER decides, to abandon the work entirely, or to waive any informality or non-substantive irregularity as the interest of the OWNER may require.

Any BID may be modified or withdrawn prior to the above scheduled time for the opening of BIDS or authorized postponement thereof. Any BID received after the time and date specified shall not be considered. No BIDDER may withdraw a BID within 150 days after the actual date of the opening thereof.

Any addenda or bulletins issued during the time of bidding shall form a part of the specifications issued to BIDDERS for the preparation of their proposals and shall continue a part of the Contract Documents.

Should there be reasons why the contract cannot be awarded within the specified period, the time may be extended upon mutual agreement between the OWNER and the BIDDER.

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

Page 3

The OWNER will be funding this project through the Illinois EPA Public Water Supply Loan Program, and the project is included on the FY2025 Intended Funding List with a funding commitment of \$3,027,000, which includes construction and engineering costs. It is the OWNER'S intent to utilize as much of this funding as possible for replacement of lead service lines within the Project Plan area (approved by the IEPA). If the Base Bid Schedule costs (plus engineering) are greater than the funding commitment amount, the OWNER may elect to adjust the quantities such that the total costs do not exceed the funding commitment amount. If the OWNER determines that lead service line replacements are completed to their satisfaction and there are additional quantities remaining in the Contract, the OWNER may elect to adjust the quantities accordingly. This would be accomplished via a change order after award of the project.

The quantities shown are approximate. The OWNER reserves the right to increase or decrease quantities as desired and as necessary for actual work performed. BIDDERS must satisfy themselves of the accuracy of the estimated quantities in the BID Schedule by examination of the site and a review of the exhibits and specifications including ADDENDA. After BIDS have been submitted, the BIDDER shall not assert that there was a misunderstanding concerning the quantities of WORK or of the nature of the WORK to be done. The BIDDER must BID all items contained in the BID schedule.

The OWNER shall provide to BIDDERS prior to BIDDING, all information which is pertinent to, and delineates and describes, the land owned and construction easements required or to be acquired.

The CONTRACT DOCUMENTS contain the provisions required for the construction of the PROJECT. Information obtained from an officer, agent, or employee of the OWNER or any other person shall not affect the risks or obligations assumed by the CONTRACTOR or relieve him from fulfilling any of the conditions of the contract.

The CONTRACTOR shall cooperate with other contractors that work on any portion of projects directly or indirectly related to this PROJECT. The CONTRACTOR shall schedule his construction to minimize conflicts in common work areas and to maintain continuity in construction and traffic management.

After award of the CONTRACT, a preconstruction meeting will be held, with representatives of the OWNER, ENGINEER, and CONTRACTOR, including the superintendent actually assigned to this PROJECT. This meeting will be held prior to the beginning of WORK. The PROJECT will be reviewed at that time.

At the preconstruction meeting, the CONTRACTOR shall furnish to the OWNER and ENGINEER their proposed schedule of improvements, including estimated time of completion for the various work items along with their proposed mobilization plan and soil erosion and sedimentation control plan.

The CONTRACTOR will dispose of all unsuitable and unusable materials off-site at an approved location in a manner that public or private property will not be damaged or endangered. This WORK is considered incidental to the cost of the PROJECT.

Location of utilities shown on plans is approximate only and is not necessarily complete. CONTRACTOR shall make their own investigations as to location of all existing underground structures, cables, and pipe lines.

The BIDDER hereby agrees to commence WORK under this contract on or before a date to be specified in the NOTICE TO PROCEED. The BIDDER shall be fully

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

Page 5

complete with the 2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project by October 30, 2026. BIDDER further agrees to pay as liquidated damages, the sum of \$1,450 for each consecutive calendar day thereafter the time of completion as provided in Section 15 of the General Conditions.

Each BID must be accompanied by a BID BOND payable to the OWNER for five percent of the total amount of the BID. As soon as the BID prices have been compared, the OWNER will return the BONDS of all except the three lowest responsible BIDDERS. When the Agreement is executed, the BONDS of the two remaining unsuccessful BIDDERS will be returned. The BID BOND of the successful BIDDER will be retained until the payment BOND and the performance BOND have been executed and approved, after which it will be returned. A certified check may be used in lieu of a BID BOND.

A payment BOND and a performance BOND, each in the amount of 100 percent of the CONTRACT PRICE, with a corporate surety approved by the OWNER, will be required for the faithful performance of the contract.

Attorneys-in-fact who sign BID BONDS or payment BONDS and performance BONDS must file with each BOND a certified and effective dated copy of their Power of Attorney.

Any contract entered into by the loan recipient and any sub-agreement hereunder, shall provide that representatives of the Agency will have access to the work whenever it is in preparation or progress and that the contractor or subcontractor will provide proper facilities for such access and inspection. Such contract or sub-agreement must also provide that the Agency or any authorized representative shall have access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the contractor or subcontractor, which are

(continued)

IB-05

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

Page 6

pertinent to the project for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts, and transcriptions thereof.

The party to whom the contract is awarded will be required to execute the Agreement and obtain the payment BOND and performance BOND within ten (10) calendar days from the date when NOTICE OF AWARD is delivered to the BIDDER. The NOTICE OF AWARD shall be accompanied by the necessary Agreement and BOND forms. In case of failure of the BIDDER to execute the Agreement, the OWNER may at his option consider the BIDDER in default, in which case the BID BOND accompanying the proposal shall become the property of the OWNER, who may reject all bids and call for new bids.

The OWNER within fifteen (15) days of receipt of acceptable payment BOND, performance BOND, and Agreement signed by the party to whom the Agreement was awarded shall sign the Agreement and return to such party an executed duplicate of the Agreement. Should the OWNER not execute the Agreement within such period, the BIDDER may by WRITTEN NOTICE withdraw his signed Agreement. Such notice of withdrawal shall be effective upon receipt of the notice by the OWNER.

The NOTICE TO PROCEED shall be issued within fifteen (15) days of the execution of the Agreement by the OWNER. Should there be reasons why the NOTICE TO PROCEED cannot be issued within such period, the time may be extended by mutual agreement between OWNER and CONTRACTOR. If the NOTICE TO PROCEED has not been issued within the fifteen (15) day period or within the period mutually agreed upon, the CONTRACTOR may terminate the Agreement without further liability on the part of either party.

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

Page 7

The OWNER may make such investigations as he deems necessary to determine the ability of the BIDDER to perform the WORK, and the BIDDER shall furnish to the OWNER all such information and data for this purpose as the OWNER may request. Upon the request of the OWNER, a BIDDER shall submit promptly to the OWNER satisfactory evidence showing the BIDDER's financial resources, the BIDDER's organization available for the performance of the contract and any other required evidence of the BIDDER's qualifications to perform the proposed contract. The OWNER may consider such evidence before making its decision awarding the proposed contract. Failure to submit evidence of a BIDDER's responsibility to perform the proposed contract may result in rejection of the bid.

The OWNER reserves the right to reject any BID if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, such BIDDER fails to satisfy the OWNER that such BIDDER is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the Agreement and to complete the WORK contemplated therein.

A conditional or qualified BID may not be accepted. A BID response to any specific item of this bid with terms such as "negotiable", "will negotiate", or similar, will be considered as non-compliance with that specific term.

Award will be made to the low, responsive, responsible BIDDER using the Base Bid Schedule total.

All applicable laws, ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over construction of the PROJECT shall apply to the contract throughout including the Employment of Illinois Workers on Public Works Act (30 ILCS 570) and the Davis-Bacon Wage Act (40 USC 276a through 276a-5) as defined by the United States Department of Labor.

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

Page 8

BIDDERS will comply with the federal Build America, Buy America Act (BABA) which is included in the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Pub. L. No. 117-58 and specifies that all iron, steel, manufactured products, and construction materials used in the project are produced in the United States.

BIDDER shall not discriminate based on race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 40 CFR Part 33 in the award and administration of contracts awarded under EPA financial assistance agreements. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract which may result in the termination of this contract or other legally available remedies.

In the event of any conflict or ambiguity between these instructions and state or federal law or regulations, the latter shall prevail. Additionally, all equipment to be supplied or services to be performed under the BID proposal shall conform to all applicable requirements of local, state, and federal law. This project shall be tax exempt. The City of DeKalb's tax exemption number will be provided to the Contractor after contract award.

In the event of litigation, the BID documents, specifications, and related matters shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois. Venue shall be with the appropriate state court located in DeKalb County, Illinois.

Each BIDDER is responsible for inspecting the site and for reading and being thoroughly familiar with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The failure or omission of any BIDDER to do any of the foregoing shall in no way relieve any BIDDER from any obligation in respect to his BID.

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

Page 9

The OWNER will make progress payments to the CONTRACTOR within 30 calendar days of the date of receipt of a request for payment.

The BIDDER shall supply a list of all SUBCONTRACTORS that submitted proposals and if requested by the OWNER the names and address of major material SUPPLIERS. Each BIDDER, and their SUBCONTRACTORS, if any, must possess all appropriate and required licenses or other permits to perform the work as identified in contract documents. Upon request, each BIDDER shall furnish the OWNER with evidence demonstrating possession of the required licenses or permits. Failure to submit such evidence to the OWNER's satisfaction may result in rejection of the BID.

The ENGINEER is Engineering Enterprises, Inc. Their address is 52 Wheeler Road, Sugar Grove, Illinois 60554. Their telephone Number is 630/466-6700.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

BID

Proposal of Five Star Energy Services, LLC (hereinafter called "BIDDER"), organized and existing under the laws of the State of Wisconsin doing business as a corporation _____ * to the City of DeKalb (hereinafter called "OWNER").

In compliance with your Advertisement for Bids, BIDDER hereby proposes to perform all WORK for the construction of 2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project in strict accordance with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, within the time set forth therein, and at the prices stated below.

If awarded the contract, the BIDDER hereby agrees to sign said contract and furnish the necessary bonds and certificates of insurance within ten (10) days after the NOTICE OF AWARD of this contract and agrees to perform in accordance with all contract terms.

If awarded the contract, the BIDDER hereby agrees to commence WORK under this contract on or before a date to be specified in the NOTICE TO PROCEED. The BIDDER shall be fully complete with the 2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project by October 30, 2026. BIDDER further agrees to pay as liquidated damages, the sum of \$1,450 for each consecutive calendar day thereafter the time of completion as provided in Section 15 of the General Conditions.

- (I) By submission of the bid, each bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to his own organization, that in connection with the bid:
 - (i) The prices in the bid have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;
 - (ii) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in the bid have not knowingly been disclosed by the bidder, prior to opening, directly or indirectly to any other bidder or to any competitor; and

* Insert "a corporation", "a partnership", or "an individual" as applicable.

- (iii) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person or firm to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

(II) Each person signing the bid shall certify that:

- (i) He is the person in the bidder's organization responsible within that organization for the decision as to the prices being bid and that he has not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to (I) (i) through (I) (iii) above; or
- (ii) He is not the person in the bidder's organization responsible within that organization for the decision as to the prices being bid but that he has been authorized to act as agent for the persons responsible for such decision in certifying that such persons have not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to (I) (i) through (I) (iii) above, and as their agent shall so certify; and shall also certify that he has not participated, and will not participate, in any action contrary to (I) (i) through (I) (iii) above.

BIDDER acknowledges receipt of the following ADDENDUM:

#1 - 4/2/25

#2 - 4/4/25

#3 - 4/4/25

BIDDER certifies that wages paid in connection with the PROJECT shall be paid at prevailing rates not less than those prevailing under the Davis-Bacon Wage Act. Bidder further certifies that the provisions contained in the following clauses will be exercised in the performance of any contract resulting from this BID and are made a part of the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS thereto by their inclusion in the BID as follows:

- (1) Minimum wages. (i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis Bacon

(continued)

B-02

Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (a)(1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in §5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers. Sub recipients may obtain wage determinations from the U.S. Department of Labor's web site, <http://beta.sam.gov/> (ii) (A) The sub-recipient, on behalf of USEPA, shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The USEPA award official shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met: (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination. (B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the sub-recipient agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the sub-recipient to IEPA. IEPA shall forward the report to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, Page 11 of 70 DC 20220. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise IEPA or will notify IEPA within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (C) In the even the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the sub-recipient do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), IEPA shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the sub-recipient, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise IEPA or will notify IEPA within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary. (D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii)(B) or (C) of this section, shall be

paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification. (iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof. (iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside, in a separate account, assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

- (2) Withholding. The sub-recipient shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the sub-recipient may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.
- (3) Payrolls and basic records. (i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages Page 12 of 70 paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain

written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs. (ii) (A) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the sub-recipient. Such documentation shall be available upon request of IEPA or USEPA. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Website, [<https://www.dol.gov/whd/forms/index.htm>]. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker and shall provide them upon request to the sub-recipient, for transmission to the IEPA, USEPA, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the sub-recipient. (B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following: (1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete; (2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3; (3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract. (C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section. Page 13 of 70 (D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code. (iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of IEPA, USEPA or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If

the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

- (4) Apprentices and trainees (i) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid no less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved. Page 14 of 70
- (ii) Trainees. Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by form certification by the U.S. Department

of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved. (iii) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

- (5) Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.
 - (6) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the USEPA may by appropriate instruction require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.
 - (7) Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.
 - (8) Compliance with Davis Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.
 - (9) Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of
- (continued)

this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any Page 15 of 70 of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

- (10) Certification of eligibility. (i) By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1). (ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1). (iii) The penalty for making false statements in prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001

BIDDER acknowledges that the goods and services under this BID are being funded with state monies made available by the State Revolving Fund Program of the Illinois EPA that have statutory requirements commonly known as "Build America, Buy America;" that requires all of the iron and steel, manufactured products, and construction materials used in the project to be produced in the United States ("Build America, Buy America Requirements") including iron and steel, manufactured products, and construction materials provided by the BIDDER pursuant to this BID. The BIDDER hereby represents and warrants to and for the benefit of the CITY and Funding Authority:

- (a) the BIDDER has reviewed and understands the Build America, Buy America Requirements
- (b) all of the iron and steel, manufactured products, and construction materials used in the project will be and/or have been produced in the United States in a manner that complies with the Build America, Buy America Requirements, unless a waiver of the requirements is approved
- (c) the BIDDER will provide any further verified information, certification or assurance of compliance with this paragraph, or information necessary to support a waiver of the Build America, Buy America Requirements, as may be requested by the CITY or the Funding Authority.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this BID, any failure to comply with this paragraph by the BIDDER shall permit the CITY or Funding Authority to recover as damages against the BIDDER any loss, expense, or cost (including without limitation attorney's fees) incurred by the CITY or Funding Authority resulting from any such failure (including without limitation any impairment or loss of funding, whether in whole or in part, from the Funding Authority or any damages owed to the Funding Authority by the OWNER). If the BIDDER has no direct contractual privity with the Funding Authority, as a lender or awardee to the CITY for the funding of its project, the CITY and the BIDDER shall agree that the Funding Authority is a third-party beneficiary and neither this paragraph (nor any other provision of this BID necessary to give this paragraph force or effect) shall be amended or waived without the prior written consent of the Funding Authority.

Contract Provision for Contracts in Excess of \$100,000 - clauses (1) through (4) shall be inserted in full in any contract in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act

(1) *Overtime requirements.* No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanics receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(2) *Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.* In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanics, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, in the sum of \$25 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

(3) *Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.* The sub-recipient, shall upon its own action or upon written request of the USEPA award official or an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(2) of this section.

(4) *Subcontracts.* The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (b)(1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the Page 16 of 70 subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

BID INSTRUCTIONS:

The BIDDER expressly agrees to the following provisions:

1. The BIDDER shall complete and submit the Bid Schedule included herein with their Bid.
2. BIDDER agrees to perform all work described in the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS for the following unit prices or lump sum contained in the following Bid Schedule:

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**BASE BID SCHEDULE
FOR
2025/2026 LEAD AND GALVANIZED STEEL WATER SERVICE LINE REPLACEMENT PROJECT
ADDENDUM NO. 1**

BID ITEMS

ITEM NO.	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	CONTRACTOR RESIDENT COORDINATION	EACH	258	\$ 175.00	\$ 45,150.00
2	PRIVATE PROPERTY UTILITY LOCATION	EACH	186	\$ 100.00	\$ 18,600.00
3	POINT-OF-USE WATER FILTER AND CARTRIDGES	EACH	387	\$ 45.00	\$ 17,415.00
4	TREE ROOT PRUNING	EACH	44	\$ 5.00	\$ 220.00
5	TREE REMOVAL (6-15 UNIT DIAMETER)	UNIT	12	\$ 5.00	\$ 60.00
6	TREE REMOVAL (15+ UNIT DIAMETER)	UNIT	40	\$ 5.00	\$ 200.00
7	REPLACEMENT TREE, 2.0" CALIPER (MIN.), BALLED, AND BURLAPPED	EACH	7	\$ 5.00	\$ 35.00
8	ASBESTOS ABATEMENT	EACH	20	\$ 500.00	\$ 10,000.00
9	EXPLORATORY EXCAVATION (ROW)	EACH	5	\$ 300.00	\$ 1,500.00
10	WATER SERVICE ABANDONMENT, COPPER PLUG	EACH	5	\$ 10.00	\$ 50.00
11	WATER SERVICE ABANDONMENT, COPPER PLUG - IDOT ROW	EACH	1	\$ 10.00	\$ 10.00
12	WATER SERVICE ABANDONMENT, ENCAPSULATION CLAMP	EACH	213	\$ 500.00	\$ 106,500.00
13	WATER SERVICE ABANDONMENT, ENCAPSULATION CLAMP - IDOT ROW	EACH	34	\$ 500.00	\$ 17,000.00
14	FULL SERVICE REPLACEMENT FROM MAIN TO METER, 1-INCH	EACH	152	\$ 6,350.00	\$ 965,200.00
15	FULL SERVICE REPLACEMENT FROM MAIN TO METER, 1-INCH - IDOT ROW	EACH	27	\$ 6,450.00	\$ 174,150.00
16	PARTIAL REPLACEMENT FROM MAIN TO B-BOX, 3/4-INCH	EACH	2	\$ 3,900.00	\$ 7,800.00
17	PARTIAL REPLACEMENT FROM MAIN TO B-BOX, 1-INCH	EACH	64	\$ 4,400.00	\$ 281,600.00
18	PARTIAL REPLACEMENT FROM MAIN TO B-BOX, 1-INCH - IDOT ROW	EACH	8	\$ 4,400.00	\$ 35,200.00
19	PARTIAL REPLACEMENT FROM B-BOX TO METER, 3/4-INCH	EACH	1	\$ 3,900.00	\$ 3,900.00
20	PARTIAL REPLACEMENT FROM B-BOX TO METER, 1-INCH	EACH	4	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 16,000.00
21	WATER SERVICE LINE, TYPE 'K' COPPER, 3/4-INCH	LF	160	\$ 14.00	\$ 2,240.00
22	WATER SERVICE LINE, TYPE 'K' COPPER, 1-INCH	LF	15,480	\$ 21.00	\$ 325,080.00
23	WATER SERVICE PIPE, TYPE L, 3/4-INCH	LF	120	\$ 15.00	\$ 1,800.00
24	WATER SERVICE PIPE, TYPE L, 1-INCH	LF	20	\$ 14.00	\$ 280.00
25	GROUNDING	EACH	90	\$ 800.00	\$ 72,000.00
26	SANITARY SEWER SERVICE REPAIR, PVC SDR-26, 6-INCH (ROW)	EACH	10	\$ 5.00	\$ 50.00
27	PCC SIDEWALK REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT	SF	8,028	\$ 20.00	\$ 160,560.00
28	CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT	LF	436	\$ 55.00	\$ 23,980.00
29	CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT - IDOT	LF	70	\$ 55.00	\$ 3,850.00
30	HOT-MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT REMOVAL	SY	2,742	\$ 1.00	\$ 2,742.00
31	HOT-MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT PATCH, 3-INCH AND UNDER	SY	549	\$ 100.00	\$ 54,900.00
32	HOT-MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT PATCH, 4-INCH AND GREATER	SY	2,194	\$ 125.00	\$ 274,250.00
33	CONTROLLED LOW-STRENGTH MATERIAL - BACKFILL	CY	200	\$ 175.00	\$ 35,000.00
34	TEMPORARY PAVEMENT PATCH - IDOT ROW	SY	270	\$ 65.00	\$ 17,550.00
35	HOT-MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT PATCH (IDOT), 12-INCH	SY	270	\$ 150.00	\$ 40,500.00
36	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING, 4-INCH	LF	120	\$ 1.00	\$ 120.00
37	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING, LETTERS AND SYMBOLS	SF	7	\$ 55.00	\$ 385.00
38	DETECTOR LOOP, TYPE 1	LF	70	\$ 85.00	\$ 5,950.00
39	HOT-MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT	SY	40	\$ 1.00	\$ 40.00
40	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT	SY	250	\$ 185.00	\$ 46,250.00
41	BRICK AND CONCRETE PAVERS SIDEWALK AND DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT	SY	80	\$ 1.00	\$ 80.00
42	BRICK ROADWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT	SY	200	\$ 1.00	\$ 200.00
43	RESTORATION - SEED AND BLANKET	SY	5,160	\$ 28.00	\$ 144,480.00

**BASE BID SCHEDULE
FOR
2025/2026 LEAD AND GALVANIZED STEEL WATER SERVICE LINE REPLACEMENT PROJECT
ADDENDUM NO. 1**

BID ITEMS

<u>ITEM NO.</u>	<u>ITEM</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>	<u>UNIT PRICE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
44	NON-SPECIAL, NON-HAZARDOUS SOIL WASTE DISPOSAL	TON	60	\$ 10.00	\$ 600.00
45	SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING	1000 GAL	2	\$ 100.00	\$ 200.00
46	DUST CONTROL - MECHANICAL SWEEPING	EACH	10	\$ 250.00	\$ 2,500.00
47	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION	EACH	223	\$ 75.00	\$ 16,725.00
48	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION - IDOT ROW	EACH	35	\$ 165.00	\$ 5,775.00
BASE BID TOTAL \$					2,938,677.00

(If an individual)

Signature of Bidder _____ (SEAL)

Business Address _____

(If a co-partnership)

Firm Name _____

Signed By _____

Business Address _____

Insert _____
Names and
Addresses of _____
All Members
of the Firm _____

(If a corporation)

Corporate Name Five Star Energy Services, LLC

Signed By  Grant Klumb, CEO

Business Address 1581 E. Racine Ave.

Waukesa, WI 53186

(Corporate Seal)

Insert
Name of
Officers

President Grant Klumb

Secretary Shawn Klumb

Treasurer Shawn Klumb

Attest: 
Secretary Shawn Klumb

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we, the undersigned Five Star Energy Services LLC as Principal, and SiriusPoint America Insurance Company as Surety, are hereby held and firmly bound unto City of DeKalb as OWNER in the penal sum of Five Percent of Amount Bid for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby jointly and severally bind ourselves, successors, and assigns.

Signed, this 3rd day of April, 2025. The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the Principal has submitted to the City of DeKalb a certain BID, attached hereto and made a part hereof to enter into a contract in writing, for the 2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project; which consists of the replacement of up to two hundred (200) lead and galvanized steel water service lines.

NOW, THEREFORE,

- a. If said BID shall be rejected, or
- b. If said BID shall be accepted and the Principal shall execute and deliver a contract in the Form of Contract attached hereto (properly completed in accordance with said BID) and shall furnish a BOND for his faithful performance of said contract, and for the payment of all persons performing labor or furnishing materials in connection therewith, and shall in all other respects perform the agreement created by the acceptance of said BID,

then this obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in force and effect; it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all claims hereunder shall, in no event, exceed the penal amount of the obligation as herein stated.

BID BOND
Page 2

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligations of said Surety and its BOND shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of the time within which the OWNER may accept such BID; and said Surety does hereby waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and the Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, the day and year first set forth above.

Five Star Energy Services LLC

By: 

Principal Grant Klumb, CEO

(L.S.)

SEE ATTACHED RESOLUTION

 SiriusPoint America Insurance Company

Surety

By: 

Eliot Motu Attorney-in-Fact

Countersigned By: 

Authorized Representative
Karla K. Heffron

IMPORTANT – Surety companies executing BONDS must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the state where the PROJECT is located.

**POWER OF ATTORNEY
SIRIUSPOINT AMERICA INSURANCE COMPANY
NEW YORK**

JRYHUD01_0724

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That SiriusPoint America Insurance Company (the "Company"), a New York corporation, having its principal office in the City of New York, pursuant to the following Resolution, which was adopted on August 27, 2024 by Unanimous Written Consent of the Board of the Directors of the Company, to wit:

RESOLVED, that the President, Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, Secretary or the Assistant Secretary is hereby authorized to execute Powers of Attorney appointing as attorneys-in-fact selected employees of certain surety companies who shall have the power for and on behalf of the Company to execute and affix the seal of the Company to surety contracts as co-surety.

Does hereby nominate, constitute and appoint:

Eliot Motu, Samuel Duchow

Its true and lawful agent and attorney-in-fact, to make, execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf, and its act and deed any and all bonds, contracts, agreements of indemnity and other undertakings in suretyship (NOT INCLUDING bonds without a fixed penalty or financial guarantee) and to bind the Company thereby as fully and to the same extent as of same were signed by the duly authorized officers of the Company, provided, however, that the penal sum of any one such instrument executed hereunder shall not exceed the sum of:

\$62,687,000 single bond limit

All acts of said attorneys-in-fact pursuant to the authorities herein given are hereby ratified and confirmed. The President, Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, Secretary or Assistant Secretary may from time to time and at any time remove such appointee and remove the power given to him or her.

The execution of such bonds or undertakings in pursuance of these presents, within one year of the date of these present, shall be binding under said Company, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company at its office in New York, New York, in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, SiriusPoint America Insurance Company has caused its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and these presents to be signed by its President this tenth day of October, 2024.

SiriusPoint America Insurance Company

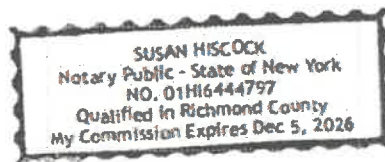
State of New York
County of New York




Paul Mihulka
President

On this tenth day of October 2024, before me a Notary Public of the State of New York, in and for the County of New York, duly commissioned and qualified, came Paul Mihulka, President, of SiriusPoint America Insurance Company, to me personally known to be the individual and officer described in, and who executed the preceding instrument, and acknowledged the execution of the same, and being by me duly sworn, deposed and said that he is the officer of the said Company aforesaid, and that the seal affixed to the preceding instrument is the Corporate Seal of said Company, and the said Corporate seal and his signature as officer were duly affixed and subscribed to the said instrument by the authority and direction of the said Company, referred to in the preceding instrument is now in force.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal.




Notary Public
My Commission expires Dec. 5, 2026

STATE OF New York
COUNTY OF New York

I, Paul Mihulka, President of SiriusPoint America Insurance Company, a New York corporation, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of Power of Attorney, is still in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the Seal of said Company, on the 3rd day of April, 2025




Paul Mihulka
President

BIDDER'S QUESTIONNAIRE

For

2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project TO

THE BIDDER:

In making its award, the OWNER will take into consideration BIDDER's experience, financial responsibility, and capability. The following questionnaire is a part of the BID. Any BID received without this completed questionnaire will be basis for rejection of the BID. The OWNER will use, but will not be limited to, the information provided herein for evaluating the qualifications of the BIDDER and his organization to carry out satisfactorily the terms of the contract. The questionnaire must be filled out accurately and completely and submitted with the BID. Any errors, omissions, or misrepresentation of information may be considered as a basis for the rejection of the BID and may be grounds for the cancellation of any subsequent agreement executed as a result of the BID or BIDS involved.

A. DESCRIPTION OF BIDDER'S ORGANIZATION

1. Firm Name Five Star Energy Services, LLC

2. Address 1581 E. Racine Ave., Waukesha, WI 53186

3. Telephone Number 262.706.3260

4. Type of Organization Corporation, LLC

a. Corporation Yes X No

If yes, list officers and positions, and State in which incorporated:

Five Star Energy Services was incorporated in Wisconsin

Grant Klumb, CEO; Shawn Klumb, VP & Secretary / Treasurer

Scott Zeitler, VP of Operations

If BIDDER corporation is a subsidiary, give name, address, and state of incorporation of parent corporation:

N/A

b. Partnership Yes No X

List partner's names and residence addresses

BIDDER'S QUESTIONNAIRE

Page 2

General Partners: _____

Limited Partners: _____

Firm Name: _____

c. Individual Proprietorship Yes _____ No X

B. NATURE OF OPERATIONS

1. How long have you been engaged in the contracting business under your present business name? 6 Years

2. How many years of experience does your firm have in construction work similar to that called for under this bid? 5.5 Years

3. Have you now contracted, or have you ever contracted, to provide construction for any municipality in the State of Illinois?
Yes X No _____

a. If "yes" provide the following information on similar construction you have had with municipalities during the last three years which were satisfactorily completed (*name up to ten contracts, attach additional sheets if necessary*): See Attachment #1 - Full Job Listing

- (1) Year contract awarded
- (2) Type of Work
- (3) Contract completion time called for/actual completion time
- (4) Contract price
- (5) For whom performed, including person to call for reference and phone number
- (6) Location of work
- (7) Number of stop notice claims filed

b. Provide the following information on construction contracts of a similar nature as called for in this bid that you have had with parties

(continued)

BQ-02

BIDDER'S QUESTIONNAIRE

Page 3

other than municipalities during the last three years which were satisfactorily completed (*name up to five contracts, attach additional sheets if necessary*): See Attachment #1 - Full Job Listing

- (1) Year contract awarded
- (2) Type of Work
- (3) Contract completion time called for/actual completion time
- (4) Contract price
- (5) For whom performed, including person to call for reference and phone number
- (6) Location of work
- (7) Number of stop notice claims filed No stop notices filed under any projects

- c. List all construction contracts which you have failed to satisfactorily complete and the reasons for this.

N/A

C. FINANCIAL AND CREDIT DATA

1. If your bid is considered for award, and if requested by the OWNER, will you supply the following data? Yes X No _____

- a. Names and addresses of any banks where you regularly do business.

Citizens Bank of Mukwonago
Ryan Lilly
301 N. Rochester St.
Mukwonago, WI 53149

- b. The names and addresses of any banks, finance companies, dealers, suppliers, or others where you have notes or contracts payable.

Citizens Bank of Mukwonago	Blue Touch Finance, LLC.
Ryan Lilly	150 E. 58th St., 39th Floor
301 N. Rochester St.	New York, NY 10155
Mukwonago, WI 53149	

- c. Give credit references, including at least three trade or industry suppliers with whom you regularly deal.

See Attachment #2 - Company Info - Credit References

BIDDER'S QUESTIONNAIRE

Page 4

- d. Where have you engaged in the construction business, or any other type of business, in the last five years?

<u>Location</u>	<u>Name of Business</u>	<u>What Years in Business</u>
Wisconsin	Five Star Energy Services, LLC	2020
Illinois	" "	2021
Indiana	" "	2022
Michigan	" "	2022
Denver, Colorado	" "	2022
North Carolina	" "	2022

- e. If any of the business endeavors referred to in "d" above are no longer operating, or you are no longer associated with them, please give brief details:

All Locations still in operation

2. As in "C.1." above, would you submit on request a Balance Sheet for the past three (3) years? Yes X No
3. The following surety companies may be contacted as references as to the financial responsibility and general reliability of the BIDDER (provide name of surety company, person to contact and phone number):

J. Ryan Bonding - Eliot Motu - (715) 377-8230
See Attachment #3 - Bonding Information

The Contractor and subcontractors shall have experience with installing both public and private water services and interior residential water meters and therefore shall submit at least two (2) letters of recommendation from municipalities within Illinois (city, county, townships, etc.) that had projects of similar scope; specifically installing services from the water main to the meter via trenchless methods for houses with basements and on slab foundations. The letters of recommendation shall include the following:

- Project name and location See Attachment #4 - Letters of Recommendation
- Summary of services provided
- Date of Contract
- Approximate value of project
- Reference contact name, phone number and address of person associated with project

(continued)

BQ-04

BIDDER'S QUESTIONNAIRE

Page 5

The Contractor shall also submit the resume(s) of the Field Superintendent(s) the Contractor will be utilizing for the project with the BID documents. The resumes shall include the following:

See Attachment #1 - Full Job Listing
See Attachment #5 - Resumes

- Name
- How many years the individual has been working for the Contractor
- How many years total the individual has been working in Construction
- Details of similar projects the individual has worked on – horizontal directional drilling (HDD) and/or water service line replacements/installations. Details for each project shall include:
 - General project description
 - Location and year(s) or project
 - Construction cost
 - Individuals' title/role and dates of occupation on the project
 - General Contractor if different from Bidding Contractor
 - Owner contact information/reference

Additionally, heavy construction equipment shall not be used on private property. All excavation on private property shall be completed with a compact/mini excavator with rubber tracks and under 20,000 lbs. Signing this Bidder's Questionnaire shall be acknowledgement of the Bidder that this requirement shall be met.

The letters of recommendation and the resume(s) shall be included with the Contractor's BID. The City reserves the right to reject any bids if the experience submitted by such Bidder fails to satisfy the City and that such Bidder is not properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract and to complete the work intended within. Release of the bid documents by no means implies that the Bidder will be awarded the bid if this or any other experience requirements are not met.

BIDDER'S QUESTIONNAIRE
Page 6

I certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed at Waukesha, Wisconsin, ~~Illinois~~, on 7th day
of April, 20 25.



Signature of BIDDER Grant Klumb
CEO



Attachment #1

Current / Completed Job Listing

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES LLC
CURRENT & PREVIOUS PROJECTS LIST - WATER

Project Name	Client/Owner	Owner Project #	Owner Contract #	Location	Contract Name	Title	Phone	Address	Subcontract	Type of Work	Contract Amount	Work Dates	Work Dates End	On-Going	\$ LSR
Water Transmission Main Replacement	City of South Milwaukee			South Milwaukee, WI	Susan Wojcikiewicz, PE Donohue & Associates	Engineer		new@donohue-associates.com	715.790.6624	LSLR	\$ 581,388.00	03-2025	10-2025	X	77
2025 Lead Service Line Replacements	City of Whitewater		7-2024	Whitewater, WI	Dawn Coons, PE Donohue & Associates	Engineer		Dawn.Coons@dnad.com	808.251.4843	LSLR	\$ 1,788,910.00	05-2025	09-2025	X	305
2025 Lead Service Line Replacement - Phase 3	City of South Milwaukee			South Milwaukee, WI	Susan Wojcikiewicz, PE Donohue & Associates	Engineer		swoj@donohue-associates.com	715.790.6624	LSLR	\$ 1,207,359.00	03-2025	10-2025	X	380
2025 Lead Service Line Replacement - Phase 2	City of South Milwaukee			South Milwaukee, WI	Susan Wojcikiewicz, PE Donohue & Associates	Engineer		swoj@donohue-associates.com	715.790.6624	LSLR	\$ 2,320,708.00	05-2025	10-2025	X	228
2025 Private Lead Service Line Replacement	City of Fond du Lac		2024-084	Fond du Lac, WI	Cameron Falls Cameron Falls	Deputy Procurement Officer		chris@fdlwi.gov	920.322.3453	LSLR	\$ 2,070,460.00	06-2025	10-2025	X	388
Earmark Lead Water Service Replacement	City of Lincoln Park	54-008	73177	Lincoln Park, MI	Khal Hanna Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Project Engineer		alpha@hannaengineers.com	734.759.1800	LSLR	\$ 2,253,000.00	02-2025	12-2025	X	300
2024 Earmark Lead Service Line Replacement	City of Hamtramck	25360-A		Hamtramck, MI	Jermas Owczarski Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Project Engineer		jowczarski@hannaengineers.com	734.768.1900	LSLR	\$ 1,708,083.00	01-2024	08-2025	X	225
Full Lead Service Line Replacements	Detroit Water and Sewerage Department	WS-749		Detroit, MI	Honey Chacko Honey Chacko	Engineer		Honey.Chacko@detroitmi.gov	313.900.6795	LSLR	\$ 10,000,000.00	12-2024	06-2026	X	6,000
2020 Lead Service Line Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	130-3-2024		Milwaukee, WI	Alejandro Munoz Milwaukee Public Works	Engineer		Alejandro.Munoz@milwaukee.gov	414.298.5828	LSLR	\$ 1,351,600.00	11-2024	06-2025	X	208
2025 Lead Service Line Replacement - Phase I	City of South Milwaukee			South Milwaukee, WI	Susan Wojcikiewicz, PE Donohue & Associates	Engineer		swoj@donohue-associates.com	715.790.6624	LSLR	\$ 497,775.00	01-2025	12-2025		99
Lead Service Line Replacement Project 2024	Logansport Utilities	122-3028-02W		Logansport, IN	Alanna Grubbs, PE Donohue & Associates	Engineer		algrubbs@lochgroupp.com	317.334.6841	LSLR	\$ 4,824,800.00	10-2024	10-2025	X	676
Lead Service Line Replacement Program FY2024	City of Melville	DW7750A		Melville, MI	Nick Yuen, P.E. Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Project Manager		nyuen@hannaengineers.com	734.341.3225	LSLR	\$ 2,680,865.50	10-2024	06-2026	X	400
FY25 SHF-Funded Lead Service Line Replacements	City of Waukegan	HFA L173857	22-R0000.20	Waukegan, IL	Diane Moeller, PE Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Project Engineer		diane.moeller@nehd.com	224.908.3803	LSLR	\$ 3,889,814.00	01-2025	12-2025	X	411
Lead Water Service Line Replacement Program - Phase I	Village of Matteson	21-R0780.02	IEPA L17-4310	Matteson, IL	Diane Moeller, PE Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Project Engineer		diane.moeller@ehd.com	224.908.3803	LSLR	\$ 2,386,250.00	10-2024	300 Days	X	300
Lead Service Line Replacement Project 2023	City of Pontiac	7774-01		Pontiac, MI	Zach Esap Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Chief Engineer II		esap@ehd.com	248.858.7365	LSLR	\$ 2,309,125.00	09-2024	12-2025	X	286
Lead Water Service Line Replacement Program	Village of Steger	22-R0342.02	L174175	Steger, IL	Diane Moeller, PE Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Project Engineer		diane.moeller@ehd.com	224.908.3803	LSLR	\$ 2,346,970.00	09-2024	09-2025	X	280
Lead Service Line Replacement	South Haven Area Water-Sewer Authority	225180		South Haven, MI	Colin McCorkle Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Senior Water & Wastewater Engineer		cmccorkle@hannaengineers.com	616.575.3824	LSLR	\$ 11,722,875.00	10-2024	10-2026	X	1,340
2024 ARPA Lead Service Line Replacement Program	City of Hamtramck			Hamtramck, MI	James Owczarski Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Project Engineer		jowczarski@hannaengineers.com	734.759.1800	LSLR	\$ 1,705,020.00	09-2024	12-2024		142
2023/2024 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project - Phase 2	City of Batavia			Batavia, IL	Stephan Davidson, PE Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Engineer		sdavidson@hannaengineers.com	630.406.6762	LSLR	\$ 3,849,704.98	08-2024	06-2025	X	360
Water System Improvements	Detroit Water and Sewerage Department	WS-730		Detroit, MI	Honey Chacko Honey Chacko	Engineer		Honey.Chacko@detroitmi.gov	313.900.6795	LSLR + W/Agm	\$ 14,584,817.00	08-2024	06-2026	X	591
2024 Water Main Improvements & Associated Lead Service Line Replacement	City of Escanaba	22-0330	DW-7746-01	Escanaba, MI	Darren Ploek Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Project Manager / Professional Engineer			806.476.1587	LSLR + W/Agm	\$ 6,673,672.00	07-2024	06-2026	X	130
2024 Lead Service Line Replacement - Phase I	City of Escanaba	22-0330	DW-7746-01	Escanaba, MI	Darren Ploek Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Project Manager / Professional Engineer			806.476.1587	LSLR	\$ 11,004,466.00	09-2024	09-2026	X	825
2024 Lead and Galvanized Service Line Replacement	Village of Walworth			Walworth, WI	Mark Kozicki Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Engineer		mkozicki@hannaengineers.com	262.763.7834	LSLR	\$ 233,320.00	06-2024	06-2026	X	25
2024 Lead Water Service Replacements	Village of Brookfield	Phase III		Brookfield, IL	Tim Wilberg Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Village Manager			708.465.7344	LSLR	\$ 2,968,500.00	07-2024	04-2025	X	176
2024 Lead Water Service Replacements	Village of Brookfield	Phase II		Brookfield, IL	Tim Wilberg Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Village Manager			708.465.7344	LSLR	\$ 2,288,200.00	07-2024	04-2025		226
2024 Lead Water Service Replacements	Village of Brookfield	Phase I		Brookfield, IL	Tim Wilberg Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Village Manager			708.465.7344	LSLR	\$ 2,031,100.00	07-2024	04-2025	X	224
Lead Service Line Replacement	City of Polo	23-448		Polo, IL	Darin Stylen, Fehr Graham Engineering	Project Manager / Client Ops Manager		dstyle@fehrgraham.com	815.236.7843	LSLR	\$ 1,800,000.00	08-2024	11-2024		175
150 Lead Service Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	65-4-2024	C641240051	Milwaukee, WI	Jon Meyer Milwaukee Public Works	Engineer		jmeyer@cpdmilwi.com	312.399.4401	LSLR	\$ 993,800.00	06-2024	12-2024		150
2020 Lead Service Line Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	65-3-2024	C641240060	Milwaukee, WI	Jon Meyer Milwaukee Public Works	Engineer		jmeyer@cpdmilwi.com	312.399.4401	LSLR	\$ 2,492,900.00	06-2024	12-2024		350
5501 Lead Service Line Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	65-2-2024	C641240049	Milwaukee, WI	Jon Meyer Milwaukee Public Works	Engineer		jmeyer@cpdmilwi.com	312.399.4401	LSLR	\$ 2,492,900.00	06-2024	12-2024		350
550 Lead Service Line Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	65-1-2024	C641240048	Milwaukee, WI	Jon Meyer Milwaukee Public Works	Engineer		jmeyer@cpdmilwi.com	312.399.4401	LSLR	\$ 2,492,900.00	06-2024	12-2024		350
Full Lead Service Line Replacements	City of Detroit	6006337 019-2381		Detroit, MI	Rodney Burlett Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Engineer		Rodney.Burlett@detroitmi.gov	313.477.8631	LSLR	\$ 2,000,000.00	07-2024	06-2025	X	200
Lead Service Line Replacements	Community Infrastructure Partners, LLC			Waukegan, IL	Eric Jones Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Project Manager		eric@yourcp.com	757.812.0478	LSLR	\$ 21,966,473.00	06-2024	06-2026	X	700
2024 Lead Service Line Replacements	City of Elgin	24-017	Contract B	Elgin, IL	Jodie Morrison, PE Innovation Enterprises, Inc.	Vice President		imorrison@eeincweb.com	630.456.0723	LSLR	\$ 7,851,574.00	06-2024	04-2025	X	731
PHB-SPRHS-FED Lead Service Line Replacement Limited Phase 2PHB	St Paul Regional Water Services	4387		St. Paul, MN	Matt Delrympole, PE Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Project Manager / Client Ops Manager		Matthew.Delrympole@stpaui.com	651.206.8887	LSLR	\$ 2,002,858.54	04-2024	06-2025	X	224
Lead Service Line Replacements - Phase 1	Village of Fox Lake			Fox Lake, IL	Trotter and Associates Robert Trotter, PE	Engineer		btrotter@trotter-inc.com	224.225.1300	LSLR	\$ 1,580,428.25	04-2024	06-2025	X	142
Lead Service Line Replacement	Village of Hanover	23-1217		Hanover, IL	Darin Stylen, Fehr Graham Engineering	Project Manager / Client Ops Manager		dstyle@fehrgraham.com	815.236.7843	LSLR	\$ 2,304,500.00	04-2024	09-2024		135
2024 FED-WA	Denver Water	FED-WA20	505623	Denver, CO	Kiki Zalis Kiki Zalis	VP Mgmt Team		kiki.zalis@denverwater.org	307.412.4376	LSLR	\$ 1,878,147.28	03-2024	07-2024		103
2020 Lead Service Line Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	33-1-2024	C641240008	Milwaukee, WI	Anthony Fabres, MPW	Engineer		afabres@milwaukee.gov	414.298.8148	LSLR	\$ 1,393,000.00	04-2024	12-2024		200
2001 Lead Service Line Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	4-3-2024	C641240005	Milwaukee, WI	Anthony Fabres, MPW	Engineer		anthony.fabres@milwaukee.gov	414.298.8148	LSLR	\$ 1,455,120.00	04-2024	12-2024		200
Racine WI Lead Service Line Replacements	Racine Public Works	W-35-10	W-35-10	Racine, WI	Jeff Guttenberg Hanna Engineers, Inc.	City Engineer		jeff.guttenberg@cityofracine.org	262.497.9252	LSLR	\$ 918,450.00	04-2024	05-2024		100
Lead Service Line Replacement Phase II	City of Freeport	23-158		Freeport, WI	Darin Stylen, Fehr Graham Engineering	Project Manager / Client Ops Manager		dstyle@fehrgraham.com	815.236.7843	LSLR	\$ 2,525,908.00	05-2024	06-2024		400
Lead Service Line Replacements - Phase I	St Paul Regional Water Services	18888		St. Paul, MN	Matt Delrympole, PE Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Project Manager / Client Ops Manager		Matthew.Delrympole@stpaui.com	651.206.8887	LSLR	\$ 2,838,854.00	04-2024	10-2024		351
194-33 Lead Service Line Replacements	City of Cleveland	2023-2	184-23	Cleveland, OH	Brenda Cular Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Lead Program Manager		brenda.cular@clevelandwater.com	319.954.2444	LSLR	\$ 8,611,117.00	06-2024	12-2025	X	1,000
193-23 Lead Service Line Replacements	City of Cleveland	2023-1	183-23	Cleveland, OH	Brenda Cular Hanna Engineers, Inc.	Lead Program Manager		brenda.cular@clevelandwater.com	319.954.2444	LSLR	\$ 8,611,117.00	04-2024	12-2025	X	1,000

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES LLC
CURRENT & PREVIOUS PROJECTS LIST - WATER

Project Name	Entity Name	Owner Project #	Owner Contract #	Location	Contract Name	Title	Phone	Reference	Type of Work	Contract Amount	Work Dates Start	Work Dates End	On-Going	# LSLR
Utility Service Line Investigation & Inventory	City of Golden			Golden, CO	John Hardy	Public Works Project Coordinator	jhardy@cityofgolden.net	303.384.8195	LSLR	\$ 550,000.00	07-2024	09-2024		0
Lead Service Line Replacements - 2024	Denver Water			Denver, CO	Kiki Zales	LRP Mgmt Team	kiki.zales@denverwater.org	307.413.4378	LSLR	\$ 29,586,594.00	01-2024	09-2025		3,300
Lead Service Line Replacements	City of Galena			Galena, IL	Matthew Odenburg	City Engineer	mjenenburg@cityofgalena.org	815.777.1050	LSLR	\$ 4,380,981.00	01-2024	07-2024		32?
Lead Service Line Replacement Program - Year 1	City of Arlington Heights			Arlington Heights, IL	Azile Montson, PE	Vice President	mmontson@seweb.com	630.486.6723	LSLR	\$ 2,984,900.00	11-2023	03-2025		442
Full Lead Service Line Replacements	Detroit Public Works	WS-737		Detroit, MI	Mazin Malallah	Engineer 3	Mazin.Malallah@detroitmi.gov	313.999.3180	LSLR	\$ 12,500,000.00	12-2023	06-2025		1,250
200 Lead Service Line Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	75-1-2025	064120057	Milwaukee, WI	Milwaukee DPW			414.286.2489	LSLR	\$ 1,453,700.00	08-2023	04-2024		209
2023 FED-WA04	Denver Water	FED-WA04		Denver, CO	Kiki Zales	LRP Mgmt Team	Kiki.Zales@denverwater.org	307.413.4378	LSLR	\$ 6,186,069.00	10-2023	05-2024		445
Lead Reduction Program Phase 1 - 2023 FED-WA03	Denver Water	FED-WA03	305823	Denver, CO	Kiki Zales	LRP Mgmt Team	Kiki.Zales@denverwater.org	307.413.4379	LSLR	\$ 3,600,000.00	01-2023	08-2023		283
2023 FED-WA02	Denver Water	FED-WA02	305823	Denver, CO	Kiki Zales	LRP Mgmt Team	Kiki.Zales@denverwater.org	307.413.4379	LSLR	\$ 2,878,840.00	07-2023	10-2023		287
Lead Service Line Replacements	City of Elgin		Contract #	Elgin, IL	Azile Montson, PE	Vice President	mmontson@seweb.com	830.486.6723	LSLR	\$ 4,900,000.00	09-2023	06-2024		434
200 Lead Service Line Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	38-1-2023	0641230011	Milwaukee, WI	Milwaukee DPW			414.286.2489	LSLR	\$ 1,468,170.00	04-2023	12-2023		200
Lead Service Line Replacement Project 2023	Logansport Utilities			Logansport, IN	Greg Toth	CSO/Superintendent	gtoth@logansportutilities.com	574.753.8222	LSLR	\$ 7,718,960.00	04-2023	09-2028	X	1,309
Full Lead Service Line Replacements	Detroit Public Works	WS-735		Detroit, MI	Mazin Malallah	Engineer 3	Mazin.Malallah@detroitmi.gov	313.999.3180	LSLR	\$ 24,790,000.00	08-2023	03-2026		2,560
2023 FED-WA01	Denver Water	FED-WA01	305823	Denver, CO	Kiki Zales	LRP Mgmt Team	Kiki.Zales@denverwater.org	307.413.4379	LSLR	\$ 3,583,475.00	04-2023	08-2023		389
300 Lead Service Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	127-2022	0641230003	Milwaukee, WI	Milwaukee DPW			414.286.2489	LSLR	\$ 1,837,275.00	02-2023	09-2023		300
Lead Service Line Replacement	City of Bismarck	Phase 2		Bismarck, ND	Mark Bushnell, PE	City Engineer	mbushnell@cityofbismarck.com	815.886.4567	LSLR	\$ 3,480,000.00	02-2023	06-2024		420
200 Lead Service Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	113-2022	0641220090	Milwaukee, WI	Milwaukee DPW			414.286.2489	LSLR	\$ 1,498,500.00	10-2022	10-2023		200
Racine Lead Service Replacements	Racine Public Works	W-23-5		Racine, WI	Jeff Outenberg	City Engineer	jeff.outenberg@cityofracine.org	262.497.8252	LSLR	\$ 832,000.00	10-2022	11-2022		81
Lead Service Line Replacements	City of West Branch		Contract 4	West Branch, MI	Douglas Stevens	Project Engineer	dstevens@weng.com	889.637.3280	LSLR	\$ 1,798,260.00	11-2022	03-2023		225
Racine Lead Service Replacements	Racine Public Works	W-23-4		Racine, WI	Jeff Outenberg	City Engineer	jeff.outenberg@cityofracine.org	262.497.8252	W Main	\$ 1,094,550.00	09-2022	11-2022		32
Water Main Relays w/ Lead Service Line Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	88-1-2021	0641220070	Milwaukee, WI	Milwaukee DPW			414.286.2489	LSLR	\$ 717,300.00	09-2022	12-2022		100
Village of Pewee Water Service Replacement Project	Village of Pewee	23-20118		Pewee, MI	Gony Kendow, PE	Construction Mgr (Watermain)	Charles@kondowpe.com	269.827.2295	LSLR	\$ 2,838,350.00	10-2022	12-2022		428
2022 Watermain Replacement Project	City of Eagle	00281002		Eagle, WI	HSA Professional Services	Engineer		820.887.4242	W Main	\$ 897,215.00	07-2022	09-2022		30
Lead and Observed Water Service Lateral Replacements 2022	Village of Oregon	N189-10099		Oregon, WI	Ruebert & Hoske	Engineer		608.835.9800	LSLR	\$ 848,000.00	07-2022	09-2022		70
Northlake Non-Copper Replacements	City of Kalamazoo	91244-016.0		Kalamazoo, MI	Anna Crandall	Asst City Engineer	Grande@kalamazooconnecty.org	269.337.8020	LSLR	\$ 4,611,517.00	07-2022	10-2022		500
Citywide Lead Service Replacements	City of Berron Harbor	20HES-2025/6		Berron Harbor, MI	Lucas Orsini	Construction Mgr (Watermain)	lorcini@berronharbor.org	269.829.4574	LSLR	\$ 10,520,288.00	03-2022	09-2022		1,168
Humbolt LSR	Milwaukee Public Works		0641210059	Milwaukee, WI	Milwaukee DPW			414.286.2489	LSLR	\$ 929,732.00	07-2022	11-2022		129
Water Main Relays w/ LSLR	Milwaukee Public Works	79-1-2021	0642210057	Milwaukee, WI	Anthony Fajras	Engineer	anthony.fajras@milwaukee.gov	414.286.8348	LSLR - W Main	\$ 2,788,565.00	09-2021	09-2022		298
100 Lead Service Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	89-1-2021	0641210058	Milwaukee, WI	Milwaukee DPW			414.286.2489	LSLR	\$ 700,000.00	08-2021	11-2021		100
100 Lead Service Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	37-1-2021	0641210034	Milwaukee, WI	Milwaukee DPW			414.286.2489	LSLR	\$ 688,870.00	06-2021	09-2021		100
Stoughton Lead Service Replacements	City of Stoughton			Stoughton, WI	Jill Weiss	Utilities Director	weiss@stoughtonutilities.com	608.873.3379	LSLR	\$ 4,615,900.00	05-2021	10-2021		760
Racine Lead Service Replacements	Racine Public Works	W-23-6		Racine, WI	Jeff Outenberg	City Engineer	jeff.outenberg@cityofracine.org	262.497.8252	LSLR	\$ 408,700.00	08-2021	10-2021		80
Lead Service Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	27-1-2021	0641210015	Milwaukee, WI	Milwaukee DPW			414.286.2489	LSLR	\$ 196,169.00	03-2021	09-2021		60
Weathering/Water Main Extension	City of Oak Creek	28102		Oak Creek, WI	Brian Johnson, PE	Utility Engineer	bjohnson@oak-creek.net.us	414.670.8200	W Main	\$ 250,000.00	03-2021	04-2021		0
100 Lead Service Replacements - Winter	Milwaukee Public Works	106-1-2020	0641200091	Milwaukee, WI	Milwaukee DPW			414.286.2489	LSLR	\$ 530,000.00	01-2021	06-2021		60
2022 Water Main Extension	City of Brookfield	W-21-01		Brookfield, WI	Jason Herzog	City Engineer	herzog@cityofbrookfield.net.us	262.797.2543	W Main	\$ 897,847.00	06-2021	06-2021		79
100 Lead Service Replacements	Milwaukee Public Works	86-2-2020	0641200067	Milwaukee, WI	Milwaukee DPW			414.286.2489	LSLR	\$ 600,000.00	08-2020	01-2021		100
Water Main Relays w/ LSLR	Milwaukee Public Works	71-1-2020	0641200008	Milwaukee, WI	Anthony Fajras	Engineer	anthony.fajras@milwaukee.gov	414.286.8348	LSLR - W Main	\$ 1,400,000.00	03-2020	09-2020		110



Attachment #2

Credit References



1581 E Racine Avenue
Waukesha, WI 53186
Office: 262.706.3260
Fax: 262.746.7033

CREDIT REFERENCES

Established: 2019
Federal ID: 99-3266646
Ownership: LLC
County: Waukesha

Type of Business: Underground Construction

Banking: Citizens Bank of Mukwonago
301 N Rochester Street
Mukwonago, WI 53149
Acct No: 0172071569
Ryan Lilly
Email: RLilly@CitizenBank.com
Phone: 262-378-4919
Fax: 262-363-6515

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS:

President & CEO
Grant Klumb
Grant@Fivestarenergyservices.com

Vice President of Operations
Scott Zeidler
Scott@Fivestarenergyservices.com

Vice President & Treasurer
Shawn Klumb
Shawn@Fivestarenergyservices.com

CFO
Richard Ballard
RBallard@Fivestarenergyservices.com

Tax Exempt: No
Previous Business: KS Energy Services, LLC
Purchase Order: Yes
Accounts Payable: AP@fivestarenergyservices.com
NAICS Code: 237120
SIC Code: 1623
D-U-N-S Number: 117629835

Bankruptcy: Never

Bonding Co: Liberty Mutual Surety Company
401 Plymouth Road
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
\$45M Single // \$200M Aggregate


CREDIT REFERENCES:

Brooks Tractor Acct # Five001
1900 W Main Street
Sun Prairie, WI 53590
Phone: 608-837-5141
Fax: 608-837-4012
SNewton@BrooksTractor.com

Vermeer WI Acct #63857
W223 N6250 Richard Road
Lisbon, WI 53089
Phone: 262-781-2288
CGreen@vermeerwisconsin.com

Olsen Safety Equipment Acct #2448
2120 Airport Road
Waukesha, WI 53188
Phone: 262-547-4455
Fax: 262-547-0717
rick@olsensafety.com

Millennium
2121 Hobbs Drive
Delavan, WI 53115
Phone: 262-249-8705
Credit Department
credit@mtpllc.us



Grant Klumb Title
CEO



Attachment #3

Bonding Information



1581 E Racine Avenue
Waukesha, WI 53186
262.706.3260

BONDING COMPANIES

LARGEST BOND ISSUED:

Detroit Lead Service Line Replacements
(2023-2026)
Approx \$25M

CURRENT SURETY:

SIRIUSPOINT AMERICA INSURANCE COMPANY
1 WORLD TRADE CENTER, 47TH FLOOR, SUITE 47J
NEW YORK, NY 1007
AMB #: 002642 NAIC #: 38776
FEIN #: 132997499

\$45M SINGLE // ~\$200M AGGREGATE

PREVIOUS SURETY:

LIBERTY MUTUAL SURETY
175 BERKELEY ST
BOSTON, MA 02116
MAIN: 610.832.8240
EMAIL: HOSUR@LibertyMutual.com

\$40M SINGLE // \$80M AGGREGATE

SELECTIVE INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA
40 WANTAGE AVENUE
BRANCHVILLE, NJ 07890
Main: 973.948.3000 Claims: 866.455.9969

\$30M SINGLE // \$60M AGGREGATE

OLD REPUBLIC SURETY COMPANY
PO BOX 1635
MILWAUKEE, WI 53201
Phone: 262.797.2640
Fax: 262.797.9495

\$4M SINGLE // \$12M AGGREGATE

TRAVELERS CASUALTY AND SURETY COMPANY OF AMERICA
ONE TOWER SQUARE
HARTFORD, CT 06183
Phone: 800.328.2189

AGENT:

J. RYAN BONDING
2920 Enloe St. #103
Hudson, WI 54016
Contact: Eliot Motu
Phone: 715.377.8230
Email: EMotu@JRyanBonding.com



P.O. Box 465
2920 Enloe St, Ste 103
Hudson, WI 54016

Wednesday, January 29, 2025

Five Star Energy Services LLC
1581 E Racine Avenue
Waukesha, WI 53186

Re: Bonding Capacity Letter

To Whom It May Concern:

J. Ryan Bonding is authorized by SiriusPoint America Insurance Company to issue fidelity and surety bonds for Five Star Energy Services LLC.

They are a valued customer. We may issue bonds for any single contract up to \$40,000,000.00, and larger contracts will also be considered. We may issue bond in aggregate up to \$160,000,000.00 and there are no restrictions to their bonding program.

Please understand that any arrangements for surety credit is a matter between contractor/applicant and ourselves and we assume no liability to any third parties.

This letter is not to be construed as an agreement to provide surety bonds for any particular job, but is offered as an indication of our confidence in this firm. Any specific requests for bonds will be underwritten by SiriusPoint America Insurance Company on their own merits.

If you have any questions, please contact me at 800-535-0006.

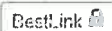
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'Eliot Motu'.

Eliot Motu

AM Best Rating Services

SiriusPoint America Insurance Company



AMB #: 002642 NAIC #: 38776 FEIN #: 132997499

Domiciliary Address

1 World Trade Center 285 Fulton Street, 47 th Floor, Suite. 47J

New York, New York 10007

[United States](#)

Web: www.siriuspt.com

Phone: 212-312-2500

Fax: 212-312-2526

AM Best Rating Unit: [AMB #: 058563 - SiriusPoint Ltd.](#)

Assigned to insurance companies that have, in our opinion, an excellent ability to meet their ongoing insurance obligations.



View additional [news, reports and products](#) for this company.

Based on AM Best's analysis, [058563 - SiriusPoint Ltd.](#) is the **AMB Ultimate Parent** and identifies the topmost entity of the corporate structure. View a list of [operating insurance entities](#) in this structure.

Best's Credit Ratings

Financial Strength View Definition

Rating (Rating Category):	A- (Excellent)
Affiliation Code:	g (Group)
Outlook (or Implication):	Stable
Action:	Affirmed
Effective Date:	April 26, 2024
Initial Rating Date:	June 30, 1986

Best's Credit Rating Analyst

Rating Office: A.M. Best Europe - Rating Services Ltd.

Associate Director-Analytics: Ben Diaz-Clegg

Associate Director, Analytics: Jessica Botelho-Young, CA

Note: See the Disclosure information Form or Press Release below for the office and analyst at the time of the rating event.

Note: Credit Ratings on this company are [European Union Endorsed](#)

Long-Term Issuer Credit View Definition

Rating (Rating Category):	a- (Excellent)
Outlook (or Implication):	Stable
Action:	Affirmed
Effective Date:	April 26, 2024
Initial Rating Date:	November 23, 2004

Disclosure Information

Disclosure Information Form

View AM Best's [Rating Disclosure Form](#)

Press Release

[AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of SiriusPoint Ltd. and its Subsidiaries](#)

April 26, 2024

Financial Size Category View Definition

Financial Size Category: XV (Greater than or Equal to USD 2.00 Billion)

u Denotes [Under Review Best's Rating](#)

Rating History

AM Best has provided ratings & analysis on this company since 1986.

Financial Strength Rating

Effective Date	Rating
April 26, 2024	A-
April 19, 2023	A-
April 01, 2022	A-
March 03, 2021	A-
August 07, 2020	A- u
March 04, 2020	A- u
November 21, 2019	A

Long-Term Issuer Credit Rating

Effective Date	Rating
April 26, 2024	a-
April 19, 2023	a-
April 01, 2022	a-
March 03, 2021	a-
August 07, 2020	a- u
March 04, 2020	a- u
November 21, 2019	a

Related Financial and Analytical Data

The following links provide access to related data records that AM Best utilizes to provide financial and analytical data on a consolidated or branch basis.

AMB #	Company Name	Company Description
087035	SiriusPoint America Insurance Co CAB	Represents the Property/Casualty financials for the Canada Branch of this legal entity.

Best's Credit & Financial Reports



[Best's Credit Report](#) - financial data included in Best's Credit Report reflects the data used in determining the current credit rating(s) for AM Best Rating Unit: AMB #: [058563 - SiriusPoint Ltd.](#)



[Best's Credit Report - Archive](#) - reports which were released prior to the current Best's Credit Report.



[Best's Financial Report](#) - financial data included in Best's Financial Report reflects the most current data available to AM Best, including updated financial exhibits and additional company information, and is available to subscribers of Best's Insurance Reports.



[Best's Financial Report - Archive](#) - reports which were released prior to the current Best's Financial Report.

View additional [news, reports and products](#) for this company.



Attachment #4

Letters of Recommendation

Sent via Electronic Mail

February 12, 2025

To Whom It May Concern:

Fehr Graham is pleased to provide a letter of recommendation for Five Star Energy, LLC.

Projects:

- » City of Freeport, Freeport, Illinois – Phase 3 Lead Service Replacements.
- » Village of Hanover, Hanover, Illinois – Lead Service Line Replacements.
- » City of Polo, Polo, Illinois – Lead Service Line Replacements.

Summary of Services:

- » The above projects involved lead and lead-galvanized contaminated services regarding the replacement of lead service lines as required by the USEPA and IEPA.

Contract Dates and Amounts:

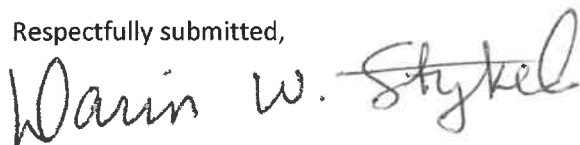
PROJECT LOCATION	AMOUNT	TIME FRAME
City of Freeport	\$3 Million	February 2024 - Present
City of Hanover	\$2.2 Million	April 2024 - Present
Village of Polo	\$1.8 Million	June 2024 - Present

Recommendation:

Fehr Graham recommends Five Star Energy Services, LLC and the crews lead by Ernie Ziel and Adam Seidl. Both Ernie and Adam have been excellent to work with and have promptly nullified any issues or conflicts. Lead service line projects are extremely difficult to manage, and I have enjoyed working with this team in an effort to improve the city water systems.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Respectfully submitted,



Darin W. Stykel

Project Manager – Client Operations – City of Freeport Public Works Director
dstykel@fehrgraham.com

DWS:rin

O:\Batavia, City of\Five Star Energy Services - 2025-02-12 Letter of Recommendation.docx



February 14, 2025

Five Star Energy Services, LLC
1581 East Racine Avenue
Waukesha, WI 53186

Re: **Village of Brookfield**
2024 Lead Water Service Replacements – Phases I, II, III

To whom it may concern,

Please be advised that Five Star Energy Services, LLC has adequately progressed through the referenced ongoing 2024 Lead Water Service Replacements – Phases I, II, and III within the Village of Brookfield, Illinois.

The work performed has included the installation of Type K copper water services from the existing water main to the new curb stop (roundway complete with box) and from the new curb stop to the existing water meter located inside of the residence, abandoning the existing water service, and any related restoration work.

The contracts for these projects are dated May 13th, 2024, with construction proceeding upon agency approval in July of 2024. To-date, Five Star Energy Services has completed approximately 600 out of 650 lead water service replacements within the Village. The total value of all the contracts is approximately \$8,000,000.

If you have any questions, please feel free to reach us at the contact information below.

Sincerely,

EDWIN HANCOCK ENGINEERING CO.

Brandon Kriegel
Project Engineer
(708)-990-6380
bkriegel@ehancock.com
9933 Roosevelt Road
Westchester, IL 60154

Edwin Hancock Engineering Company

9933 Roosevelt Road ♦ Westchester, IL 60154-2749 ♦ Phone: 708-865-0300 ♦ Fax: 708-865-1212 ♦ www.ehancock.com



Attachment #5

Field Superintendent Resumes

GRANT KLUMB

Grant@fivestarenergyservices.com
262.613.6117

EXPERIENCE:

2025-PRESENT

CEO - FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES, LLC.

Focused on generating and developing client relationships, providing focus and direction as a leader of the Five Star Energy Services Team. Primary focus is on establishing safety, finance, and employee standards.

2020- 2025

COO – FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES, LLC

Focused on generating and developing client relationships, providing focus and direction as a leader of the Five Star Energy Services Team. Primary focus is on establishing safety, finance, and employee standards.

2018-PRESENT

VICE PRESIDENT/OWNER – UNITE UTILITY, LLC.

2013- 2018

VICE PRESIDENT OF OPERATIONS – KS ENERGY SERVICES, LLC

Generating a new customer base along with overseeing URD and underground natural gas distribution projects. Also, having a heavy involvement in monitoring and maximizing organizational efficiencies from the crew level on up. Other roles included project safety, project estimating, project tracking, financial analysis, budget forecasting, and union negotiations

2009- 2013

GENERAL MANAGER OF CROSSBORE MITIGATION – KS ENERGY SERVICES, LLC

Providing project estimation, QAQC project management, training, crew leader overseeing 100+ employees, creating production schedules, cross bore mitigation consulting for a variety of utility companies

2007- 2009

OPERATIONS MANGER – AMBIENTE HOUSING MIDWEST

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS:

Bachelor's Degree - University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee

Board of Directors - Wisconsin Underground Contractors Association

SHAWN KLUMB

Shawn@fivestarenergyservices.com
262.613.5564

EXPERIENCE:

2020- PRESENT

VICE PRESIDENT – FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES, LLC

Focused on establishing and growing a fleet of vehicles & equipment. Responsible for compliance with Department of Transportation policies for vehicles and employees.

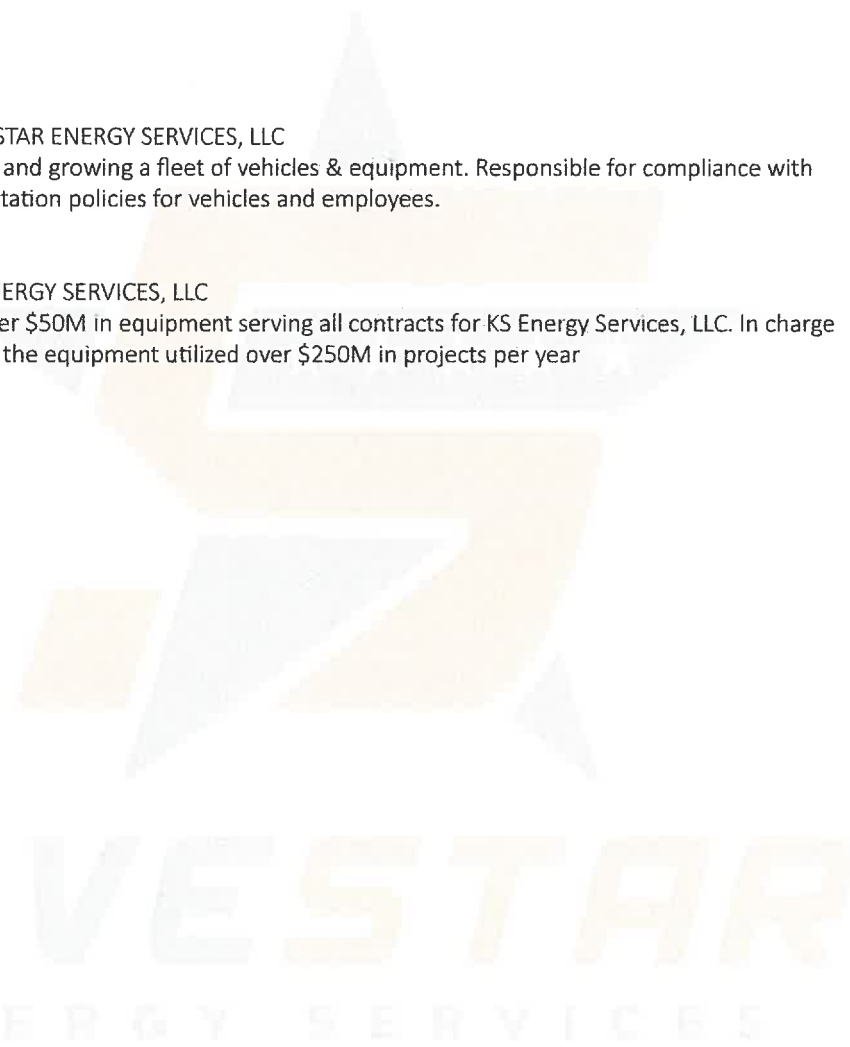
2004- 2019

VICE PRESIDENT – KS ENERGY SERVICES, LLC

Maintained a fleet of over \$50M in equipment serving all contracts for KS Energy Services, LLC. In charge of providing logistics for the equipment utilized over \$250M in projects per year

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS:

OPERATOR – OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 139



SCOTT ZEITLER

Scott@fivestarenergyservices.com
920.562.3848

EXPERIENCE:

2020 – PRESENT

VICE PRESIDENT OF OPERATIONS – FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES, LLC

Focused on strengthening the connections between the field crews and administrative processes at Five Star Energy Services. Manages foremen and crews and ensures safety, quality, and daily production goals are being met.

2012- 2020

PROJECT MANAGER – KS ENERGY SERVICES, LLC

Managed multiple crews as a Project Manager in Gas, Fiber, and Electric work in the Midwest. Highly involved in the estimating, bidding, and quality checks of various projects of differing sized contracts.

2005- 2012

FOREMAN & HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR – WELDED CONSTRUCTION

2003- 2005

FOREMAN– SIEVERT EXCAVATING

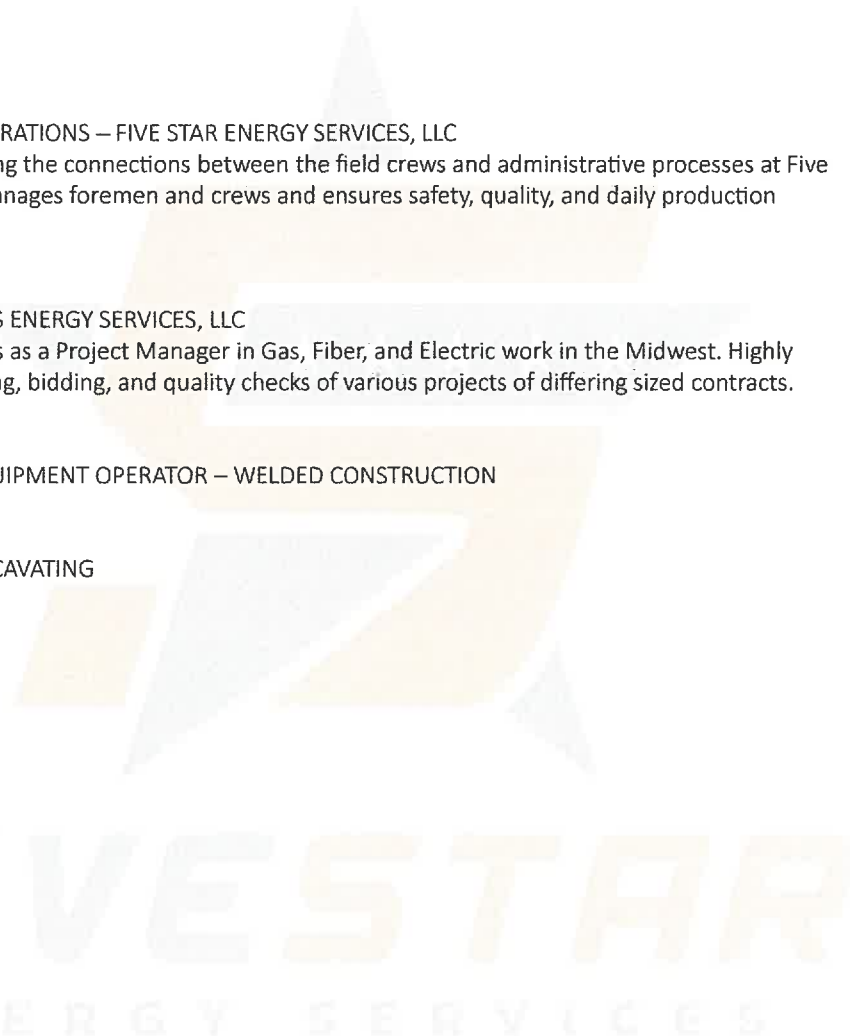
PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS:

OPERATOR – INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS (LOCAL 139)

CERTIFICATIONS:

JOURNEYMAN PLUMBER – RESTRICTED – WISCONSIN

MEA & VERIFORCE OPERATOR QUALIFIED– WISCONSIN



LEON MORRISON

lmorrison@fivestarenergyservices.com

EXPERIENCE:

2024-PRESENT

PRESIDENT OF WATER - FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES, LLC

Manages production for lead service line replacement projects throughout our service area. This includes Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, North Carolina, Michigan, Ohio, Colorado, and Pennsylvania

2023– 2024

REGIONAL OPERATIONS MANAGER - FIELD – FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES, LLC

Manages production for lead service line replacement projects in the Great Lake Region. Ensures effective management of material, labor, and equipment resources and tracks resource usage. Highly focused on customer service and customer satisfaction.

Key Projects: Detroit Water & Sewerage WS-735- Approx 2,500 Lead Service Replacements
Detroit Water & Sewerage WS-737- Approx 1,100 Lead Service Replacements
City of Cleveland 164-23 - Approx 1,000 Lead Service Replacements

2012-2022

DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS - KS ENERGY SERVICES, LLC - NEW BERLIN, WI

Analyzed data trends and identified potential risks or opportunities associated with operations, developed and implemented operational strategies to maximize efficiency, reduce costs, and improve customer satisfaction, and negotiated contracts with suppliers ensuring best value pricing options were secured.

2006-2012

CREW LEADER - BREWER COMPANIES - CINCINNATI, OH

Directed a team of crew members in daily operations and assigned tasks, organized inventory and supplies necessary for job completion, implemented cost saving measures to reduce expenses while maintaining quality standards, and inspected equipment for proper operation before operation.

FIVESTAR
ENERGY SERVICES

ERNIE ZIEL

EZiel@fivestarenergyservices.com

EXPERIENCE:

2022 – PRESENT

AREA MANAGER – FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES, LLC

Oversees underground gas utility work within the midwestern region. Primary responsibilities are in managing crews currently related to Consumers Energy work in the Michigan Area. Daily and weekly progress reporting both internally and externally.

2015 - 2022

AREA MANAGER– KS ENERGY SERVICES, LLC

- 2019- 2022- Managed Alliant Energy gas blanket work
- 2015- 2019- Superintendent- Nicor Gas blanket work

2006 - 2015

FOREMAN - NORTHERN PIPELINE

- Nicor distribution and pipeline

2001 - 2006

FOREMAN – ARBY CONSTRUCTION, INC

- Nicor distribution and pipeline

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS:

OPERATOR - OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 150

DAVID ANDERSON

danderson@fivestarenergyservices.com

EXPERIENCE:

Area Manager, Five Star Energy Services; Waukesha, WI — 2022-Present

- Cultivate a culture of safety and continuous improvement, promoting enhanced awareness and best practices across projects.
- Oversee Sewer Televising and Lead Service Line Replacement projects in Illinois, ensuring quality execution and compliance.
- Manage material procurement to support project efficiency and cost-effectiveness.
- Coordinate between crews and clients, fostering positive relationships and seamless workflows.

Manager of Cross-bore Mitigation, Five Star Energy Services. LLC, Waukesha, WI — 2021-2022

- Spearheaded cross-bore prevention initiatives, leading a team focused on safety and compliance.
- Developed and implemented comprehensive cross-bore mitigation strategies in collaboration with underground construction and sewer televising crews.
- Reduced cross-bore incidents through effective protocols and team training.
- Prepared bids and managed sewer televising projects across the organization.

Assistant Manager, KS Energy Services; New Berlin, WI — 2019-2021

- Directed daily operations, optimizing cross-functional team coordination and resource allocation.
- Streamlined logistics to improve project timelines and reduce costs.
- Served as a communication bridge between field crews and management to ensure successful cross-bore prevention programs.

Foreman, KS Energy Services; New Berlin, WI — 2014-2019

- Supervised field operations, upholding safety standards and regulatory compliance.
- Mentored and trained team members, fostering a skilled workforce adept at cross-bore prevention.
- Collaborated with clients to address project-specific needs and ensure satisfaction.

Laborer, KS Energy Services — 2011-2014

- Acquired hands-on experience in underground utility operations, contributing to cross-bore mitigation efforts

JASON TAYLOR

jtaylor@fivestarenergyservices.com

EXPERIENCE:

2024 – PRESENT

SUPERINTENDENT – FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES, LLC

Oversee field projects for lead water service replacement in multiple cities in Northern and Northeastern IL. Primary responsibilities include managing crews, material management, and ensuring daily installation operations follow all required procedures.

2022 – 2024

FOREMAN - FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES, LLC

- Field operations for multiple lead water services projects in Sycamore, IL and Racine WI.
- Field operations for Consumers Gas in Kalamazoo MI completing tie-in's, testing, and tapping of gas line installations.
- Field operations for the installation of fiber optics for Everstream Internet Services for multiple locations in Joliet, IL and Lockport IL areas.

2022 – 2015

FOREMAN - KS ENERGY SERVICES

Field Foreman in charge of the daily installations of multiple projects for Nicor Gas including gas services installation, gas main retirements, grouting of old mains as well as installing the regulator vaults.

2015 – 2013

LABORER - KS ENERGY SERVICES

Performed daily field laborer tasks for gas service and gas main installation work for multiple clients such as PGL Gas, North Shore Gas Company, and Nicor Gas.

2010 – 2013

LABORER – NPL CONSTRUCTION

Performed daily field laborer tasks and operation of the vacuum truck for the client PGL Gas.

2010 – 1998

GENERAL LABORER – DON TAYLOR EXCAVATING

Performed daily field laborer tasks for storm sewer, sewer laterals, water main and services, septic fields, and other general construction installation work.

APPENDIX A – REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR
IEPA PWSLP

DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED IN PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS
FOR PROJECTS TO BE CONSTRUCTED UNDER THE
PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY LOAN PROGRAM

The attached “**front-end document package**” may be utilized by the loan applicant to comply with regulations for loans issued under the Public Water Supply Loan Program. The loan applicant’s use of the front-end document package and the completion and certification of the review checklist denoting the specific location of the required items as part of the submittal of the plans/specifications and permit application will help expedite the overall review of your project’s contract documents.

Rev. May 2003
Rev. April 2006
Rev. April 2007
Rev. April 2009
Rev. June 2010
Rev. February 2013
Rev. February 2014
Rev. December 2014
Rev. February 2016
Rev. May 2016
Rev. March 2017
Rev. December 2017
Rev. September 2018 (AIS)
Rev. November 2019
Rev. November 2020 (IL Workers Act)
Rev. March 17, 2021 (Apprenticeship)
Rev. April 22, 2022 (Removes IL Workers Act Alert)
Rev. July 2022 (BABA)
Rev. September 2022 (Apprenticeship Quarterly Report)
Rev. April 2023 (Revised Apprenticeship Quarterly Report)
Rev. July 2024 (Apprenticeship Compliance)
Rev. September 2024 (Updated Apprenticeship Quarterly Report)
Rev. January 2025 (Reverted to 2023 version of the Apprenticeship Quarterly Report)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>Page Number</i>	
6	Advertisement for Bids
7	Information for Bidders
9	Bid Form or Proposal with Davis-Bacon Wage Act Requirements
19	Bid Bond
21	Agreement
24	Performance Bond
26	Payment Bond
28	Notice of Intent to Award
29	Notice of Award
30	Notice to Proceed
31	Change Order
32	Affirmative Action for Equal Employment Opportunity (E.O. 11246)
44	U.S.EPA Certification of Nonsegregated Facilities
45	Nondiscrimination in Employment Form
46	Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, & Other Responsibility Matters
48	IEPA requirements for Construction Contracts of Loan Recipients and Other Applicable Sections from "Procedures for Issuing Loans from the Public Water Supply Loan Program".
52	Bidder Certification Regarding Compliance with Article 33E "Criminal Code of 2012"
53-55	Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation Specifications (DBE)
56	Suggested DBE Advertisement for Construction Contractors
57	Summary of DBE Requirements for Bidders
58-60	DBE Forms for Bidders
61	Build America, Buy America Act Certification Form
62-64	Information Regarding the use of Iron, Steel, Manufactured Products, and Construction Materials produced in the United States
65-71	Illinois Works Jobs Program Act – Apprenticeship Initiative Information

**NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL
EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
(EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)**

1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Equal Opportunity Clause" and the "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications" set forth herein.
2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

Timetables	Goals for minority participation for each trade	Goals for female participation in each trade
	Insert goals for* each year <u>18.4%</u>	Insert goals for* each year <u>6.9%</u>

These goals are applicable to all the Contractor's construction work (whether or not it is Federal or federally assisted) performed in the covered area.

The Contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals established for the geographical area where the contract resulting from this solicitation is to be performed. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from Contractor to Contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within 10 working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor; employer identification number; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the contract is to be performed.
4. As used in this Notice, and in the contract resulting from this solicitation, the "covered area" is **.

*goals and timetables published from time to time by the Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)

**Insert description of the geographical areas where the contract is to be performed giving the state, county and city, if any.

**CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REQUIREMENTS
GOALS FOR MINORITY PARTICIPATION**

(As published in the Friday, October 3, 1980 Federal Register)

FEMALE PARTICIPATION= 6.9% STATEWIDE

<u>County</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Adams	3.1	Jasper	11.4	Randolph	11.4
Alexander	11.4	Jefferson	11.4	Richland	11.4
Bond	11.4	Jersey	11.4	Rock Island	4.6
Boone	6.3	Jo Davis	0.5	Saline	3.5
Brown	3.1	Johnson	11.4	Sangamon	4.5
Bureau	18.4	Kane	19.6	Schuyler	3.3
Calhoun	11.4	Kankakee	9.1	Scott	4
Carroll	3.4	Kendall	18.4	Shelby	4
Cass	4	Knox	3.3	Stark	3.3
Champaign	7.8	Lake	19.6	St. Clair	14.7
Christian	4	La Salle	18.4	Stephenson	4.6
Clark	2.5	Lawrence	3.5	Tazwell	4.4
Clay	11.4	Lee	4.6	Union	11.4
Clinton	14.7	Livingston	18.4	Vermilion	4.8
Coles	4.8	Logan	4	Wabash	3.5
Cook	19.6	Macon	7.6	Warren	3.3
Crawford	2.5	Macoupin	11.4	Washington	11.4
Cumberland	4.8	Madison	14.7	Wayne	11.4
De Kalb	18.4	Marion	11.4	White	3.5
De Witt	4	Marshall	3.3	Whiteside	3.4
Douglas	4.8	Mason	3.3	Will	20.9
Du Page	19.6	Massac	5.2	Williamson	11.4
Edgar	4.8	McDonough	3.3	Winnebago	6.3
Edwards	3.5	McHenry	19.6	Woodford	4.4
Effingham	11.4	McLean	2.5		
Fayette	11.4	Menard	4.5		
Ford	4.8	Mercer	3.4		
Franklin	11.4	Monroe	14.7		
Fulton	3.3	Montgomery	11.4		
Gallatin	3.5	Morgan	4		
Greene	11.4	Moultrie	4		
Grundy	18.4	Ogle	4.6		
Hamilton	3.5	Peoria	4.4		
Hancock	3.4	Perry	11.4		
Hardin	5.2	Piatt	4.8		
Henderson	3.4	Pike	3.1		
Henry	4.6	Pope	5.2		
Iroquois	18.4	Pulaski	11.4		
Jackson	11.4	Putnam	18.4		

60-4.1 Scope and Application.

This part applies to all contractors and subcontractors that hold any Federal or federally assisted construction contract in excess of \$10,000. The regulations in this part are applicable to all of a construction contractor's or subcontractor's construction employees who are engaged in on site construction including those construction employees who work on a non-Federal or non-federally assisted construction site. This part also establishes procedures, which all Federal contracting officers and all applicants, as applicable, shall follow in soliciting for and awarding Federal or federally assisted construction contracts. Procedures also are established which administering agencies shall follow in making any grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee involving federally assisted construction which is not exempt from the requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended. In addition, this part applies to construction work performed by construction contractors and subcontractors for Federal non-construction contractors and subcontractors if the construction work is necessary in whole or in part to the performance of a non-construction contract or subcontract.

[43 FR 49254, OCT. 20, 1978; 43 FR 51404, NOV. 3, 1978]

60-4.2 Solicitations.

(a) All Federal contracting officers and all applicants shall include the notice set forth in paragraph (d) of this section and the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications set forth in § 60-4.3 of this part in all solicitations for offers and bids on all Federal and federally assisted construction contracts or subcontracts to be performed in geographical areas designated by the Director pursuant to § 60-4.6 of the part. Administering agencies shall require the inclusion of the notice set forth in paragraph (d) of this section and the specifications set forth in § 60-4.3 of this part as a condition of any grant, contract, subcontract, loan, insurance or guarantee involving federally assisted construction covered by this Part 60-4.

(b) All non-construction contractors covered by Executive Order 11246 and the implementing regulations shall include the notice in paragraph (d) of this section in all construction agreements, which are necessary in whole or in part to the performance of the covered non-construction contract.

(c) Contracting officers, applicants and non-construction contractors shall give written notice to the Director within 10 working days of award of a contract subject to these provisions. The notification shall include the name, address, and telephone number of the contractor; employer identification number; dollar amount of the contract, estimated starting and completion dates of the contract; the contract number; and geographical area in which the contract is to be performed.

(d) The following notice shall be included in, and shall be a part of, all solicitations for offers and bids on all Federal and federally assisted construction contracts or subcontracts in excess of \$10,000 to be performed in geographical areas designated by the Director pursuant to § 60-4.6 of this part (see 41 CFR 60-4.2(a)):

Notice of Requirement for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity (Executive Order 11246)

1. The Offeror or Bidder's attention is called to the "Equal Opportunity Clause" and the "Standard Federal Equal Employment Specifications" set forth herein.

2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

Time- tables	Goals for minority participation for each trade	Goals for female participation in each trade
	Insert goals for each year.	Insert goals for each year.

These goals are applicable to all the Contractor's construction work (whether or not it is Federal or federally assisted) performed in the covered area. If the contractor performs construction work in a geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and non-federally involved construction.

The Contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from Contractor to Contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within 10 working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor; employer identification number of the subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

4. As used in this Notice, and in the contract resulting from this solicitation, the "covered area" is (insert description of the geographical areas where the contract is to be performed giving the state, county, and city, if any).

[43 FR 49254, OCT. 20, 1978; 43 FR 51401, NOV. 3, 1978, AS AMENDED AT 45 FR 65977, OCT. 3, 1980]

60-4.3 Equal Opportunity Clauses.

(a) The equal opportunity clause published at 41 CFR 60-1.4(a) of this chapter is required to be included in, and is part of, all nonexempt Federal contracts and subcontracts, including construction contracts and subcontracts. The equal opportunity clause published at 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) is required to be included in, and is a part of, all nonexempt federally assisted construction contracts and subcontracts. In addition to the clauses described above, all Federal contracting officers, all applicants and all non-construction contractors, as applicable, shall include the specifications set forth in this section in all Federal and federally assisted construction contracts in excess of \$10,000 to be performed in geographical areas designated by the Director pursuant to § 60-4.6 of this part and in construction subcontracts in excess of \$10,000 necessary in whole or in part to the performance of non-construction Federal contracts and subcontracts covered under the Executive order.

Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications (Executive Order 11246)

1. As used in these specifications:

a. "Covered area," means the geographical area described in the solicitation from which this contract resulted:

b. "Director" means Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, United States Department of Labor, or any person to whom the Director delegates authority;

c. "Employer identification number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941.

d. "Minority" includes:

(i) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin);

(ii) Hispanic (all persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish Culture or origin, regardless of race);

(iii) Asian and Pacific Islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); and

(iv) American Indian or Alaskan Native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and maintaining identifiable tribal affiliations through membership and participation or community identification).

2. Whenever the Contractor, or any Subcontractor at any tier, subcontracts a portion of the work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each subcontract in excess of \$10,000 the provisions of these specifications and the Notice which contains the applicable goals for minority and female participation and which is set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted.

3. If the Contractor is participating (pursuant to 41 CFR 60-4.5) in a Hometown Plan approved by the U.S. Department of Labor in the covered area either individually or through an association, its affirmative action obligations on all work in the Plan area (including goals and timetables) shall be in accordance with that Plan for those trades which have unions participating in the Plan. Contractors must be able to demonstrate their participation in and compliance with the provisions of any such Hometown Plan. Each Contractor or Subcontractor participating in an approved Plan is individually required to comply with its obligations under the EEO clause, and to make a good faith effort to achieve each goal under the Plan in each trade in which it has employees. The overall good faith performance by other Contractors or Subcontractors toward a goal in an approved Plan does not excuse any covered Contractor or Subcontractor's failure to take good faith efforts to achieve the Plan goals and timetables.

4. The Contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in paragraphs 7 a through p of these specifications. The goals set forth in the solicitation from which this contract resulted are expressed as percentages of the total hours of employment and training of minority and female utilization the Contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which it has employees in the covered area. Covered Construction contractors performing construction work in geographical areas where they do not have a Federal or federally assisted construction contract shall apply the minority and female goals established for the geographical area where the work is being performed. Goals are published periodically in the Federal Register in notice form, and such notices may be obtained from any Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs office or from Federal procurement contracting officers. The Contractor is expected to make substantially uniform progress in meeting its goals in each craft during the period specified.

5. Neither the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the failure by a union with whom the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either minorities or women shall excuse the Contractor's obligations under these specifications, Executive Order 11246, nor the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

6. In order for the nonworking training hours of apprentices and trainees to be counted in meeting the goals, the Contractor must employ such apprentices and trainees during the training period, and the Contractor must have made a commitment to employ the apprentices and trainees at the completion of their training, subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U.S. Department of Labor.

7. The Contractor shall take specific affirmative action to ensure equal employment opportunity. The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these specifications shall be based upon its effort to achieve maximum results from its actions. The Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative action steps at least as extensive as the following:

a. Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and in all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor, where possible, will assign two or more women to each construction project. The Contractor shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and other on-site supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at such sites or in such facilities.

b. Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organizations' responses.

c. Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source or community organization and of what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by the union or, if referred, not employed by the Contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason; therefore, along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.

d. Provide immediate written notification to the Director when the union or unions with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the Contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.

e. Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The Contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under 7b above.

f. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.

g. Review, at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations under these specifications with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination, or other employment decisions including specific review of these items with onsite supervisory personnel such as Superintendents, General Foremen, etc., prior to the initiation of construction work at any job site. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and disposition of the subject matter.

h. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the Contractor's EEO policy with other Contractors and Subcontractors with whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.

i. Direct its recruitment efforts, both oral and written, to minority, female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not

later than one month prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship or other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings, screening procedures, and tests to be used in the selection process.

j. Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the site and in other areas of a contractor's work force.

k. Validate all tests and other selection requirements where there is an obligation to do so under 41 CFR Part 60-3.

l. Conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.

m. Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory effect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligations under these specifications are being carried out.

n. Ensure that all facilities and company activities are non-segregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.

o. Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.

p. Conduct a review, at least annually, of all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.

8. Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations, which assist in fulfilling one or more of their affirmative action obligations (7a through p). The efforts of a contractor association, joint contractor-union, contractor-community, or other similar group of which the contractor is a member and participant, may be asserted as fulfilling any one or more of its obligations under 7a through p of these Specifications provided that the contractor actively participates in the group, makes every effort to assure that the group has a positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensures that the concrete benefits of the program are reflected in the Contractor's minority and female workforce participation, makes a good faith effort to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrates the effectiveness of actions taken on behalf of the Contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the Contractor's and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the Contractor's noncompliance.

9. A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established. The Contractor, however, is required to provide equal employment opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both male and female, and all women, both minority and non-

minority. Consequently, the Contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a particular group is employed in a substantially disparate manner (for example, even though the Contractor has achieved its goals for women generally, the Contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a specific minority group of women is underutilized).

10. The Contractor shall not use the goals and timetables or affirmative action standards to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

11. The Contractor shall not enter into any Subcontract with any person or firm debarred from Government contracts pursuant to Executive Order 11246.

12. The Contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of these specifications and of the Equal Opportunity Clause, including suspension, termination and cancellation of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or ordered pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and its implementing regulations, by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Any Contractor who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation of these specifications and Executive Order 11246, as amended.

13. The Contractor, in fulfilling its obligations under these specifications, shall implement specific affirmative action steps, at least as extensive as those standards prescribed in paragraph 7 of these specifications, so as to achieve maximum results from its efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity. If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of the Executive Order, the implementing regulations, or these specifications, the Director shall proceed in accordance with 41 CFR 60-4.8.

14. The Contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out, to submit reports relating to the provisions hereof as may be required by the Government and to keep records. Records shall at least include for each employee the name, address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation if any, employee identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status (e.g., mechanic, apprentice trainee, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and locations at which the work was performed. Records shall be maintained in an easily understandable and retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy this requirement, contractors shall not be required to maintain separate records.

15. Nothing herein provided shall be construed as a limitation upon the application of other laws, which establish different standards of compliance or upon the application of requirements for the hiring of local or other area residents (e.g., those under the Public Works Employment Act of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant Program).

(b) The notice set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.2 and the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3 replace the New Form for Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Bid Conditions for Federal and Federally Assisted Construction published at 41 FR 32482 and commonly known as the Model Federal EEO Bid Conditions, and the New Form shall not be used after the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 become effective.

[43 FR 49254, OCT. 20, 1978; 43 FR 51401, NOV. 3, 1978, AS AMENDED AT 45 FR 65978, OCT. 3, 1980]

60-4.4 Affirmative Action Requirements.

(a) To implement the affirmative action requirements of Executive Order 11246 in the construction industry, the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs previously has approved affirmative action programs commonly referred to as "Hometown Plans," has promulgated affirmative action plans referred to as "Imposed Plans" and has approved "Special Bid Conditions" for high impact projects constructed in areas not covered by a Hometown or an Imposed Plan. All solicitations for construction contracts made after the effective date of the regulations in this part shall include the notice specified in § 60-4.2 of this part and the specifications in § 60-4.3 of this part in lieu of the Hometown and Imposed Plans including the Philadelphia Plan and Special Bid Conditions. Until the Director has issued an order pursuant to § 60-4.6 of this part establishing goals and timetables for minorities in the appropriate geographical areas or for a project covered by Special Bid Conditions, the goals and timetables for minorities to be inserted in the Notice required by 41 CFR 60-4.2 shall be the goals and timetables contained in the Hometown Plan, Imposed Plan or Special Bid Conditions presently covering the respective geographical area or project involved.

(b) Signatories to a Hometown Plan (including heavy highway affirmative action plans) shall have 45 days from the effective date of the regulations in this part to submit under such a Plan (for the director's approval) goals and timetables for women and to include female representation on the Hometown Plan Administrative Committee. Such goals for female representation shall be at least as high as the goals established for female representation in the notice issued pursuant to 41 CFR 60-4.6. Failure of the signatories, within the 45-day period, to include female representation and to submit goals for women or a new plan, as appropriate, shall result in an automatic termination of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Program's approval of the Hometown Plan. At any time, the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs terminates or withdraws its approval of a Hometown Plan, or when the plan expires and another plan is not approved, the contractors signatory to the plan shall be covered automatically by the specifications set forth in § 60-4.3 of this part and by the goals and timetables established for that geographical area pursuant to § 60-4.6 of this part.

60-4.5 Hometown Plans

(a) A contractor participating, either individually or through an association, in an approved Hometown Plan (including heavy highway affirmative action plans) shall comply with its affirmative action obligations under Executive Order 11246 by complying with its obligations under the plan: *Provided*, That each contractor or subcontractor participating in an approved plan is individually required to comply with the equal opportunity clause set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.4; to make a good faith effort to achieve the goals for each trade participating in the plan in which it has employees; and that the overall good performance by other contractors or subcontractors toward a goal in an approved plan does not excuse any covered contractor's or subcontractor's failure to take good faith efforts to achieve the plan's goals and timetables. If a contractor is not participating in an approved Hometown Plan it shall comply with the specifications set forth in § 60-4.3 of this part and with the goals and timetables for the appropriate area as listed in the notice required by

41 CFR 60-4.2 with regard to that trade. For the purposes of this part 60-4, a contractor is not participating in a Hometown Plan for a particular trade if it:

- (1) Ceases to be signatory to a Hometown Plan covering that trade;
 - (2) Is signatory to a Hometown Plan for that trade but is not party to a collective bargaining agreement for that trade;
 - (3) Is signatory to a Hometown Plan for that trade but is party to a collective bargaining agreement with labor organizations, which are not or cease to be signatories to the same Hometown Plan for that trade;
 - (4) Is signatory to a Hometown Plan for that trade but is party to a collective bargaining agreement with a labor organization for that trade but the two have not jointly executed a specific commitment to minority and female goals and timetables and incorporated the commitment in the Hometown Plan for that trade;
 - (5) Is participating in a Hometown Plan for that trade which is no longer acceptable to the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs;
 - (6) Is signatory to a Hometown Plan for that trade but is party to a collective bargaining agreement with a labor organization for that trade and the labor organization and the contractor have failed to make a good faith effort to comply with their obligations under the Hometown Plan for that trade.
- (b) Contractors participating in Hometown Plans must be able to demonstrate their participation and document their compliance with the provision of the Hometown Plan.

[43 FR 49254, OCT. 20, 1978; 43 FR 51401, NOV. 3, 1978]

60-4.6 Goals and Timetables.

The Director, from time to time, shall issue goals and timetables for minority and female utilization, which shall be based on appropriate workforce, demographic, or other relevant data and which shall cover construction projects or construction contracts performed in specific geographical areas. The goals, which shall be applicable to each construction trade in a covered contractor's or subcontractor's entire workforce which is working in the area covered by the goals and timetables, shall be published as notices in the Federal Register, and shall be inserted by the contracting officers and applicants, as applicable, in the Notice required by 41 CFR 60-4.2. Covered construction contractors performing construction work in geographical areas where they do not have a Federal or federally assisted construction contract shall apply the minority and female goals established for the geographical area where the work is being performed.

[45 FR 65978, OCT. 3, 1980]

60-4.7 Effect on Other Regulations.

The regulations in this part are in addition to the regulations contained in this chapter, which apply to construction contractors and subcontractors generally. See particularly, 41 CFR 60-1.4 (a), (b),

(c), (d), and (e); 60-1.5; 60-1.7; 60-1.8; 60-1.26; 60-1.29; 60-1.30; 60-1.32; 60-1.41; 60-1.42; 60-1.43; and 41 CFR Part 60-3; Part 60-20; Part 60-30; Part 60-40; and Part 60-50.

60-4.8 Show Cause Notice.

If an investigation or compliance review reveals that a construction contractor or subcontractor has violated the Executive order, any contract clause, specifications or the regulations in this chapter and if administrative enforcement is contemplated, the Director shall issue to the contractor or subcontractor a notice to show cause which shall contain the items specified in paragraphs (i) through (iv) of 41 CFR 60-2.2(c)(1). If the contractor does not show good cause within 30 days, or in the alternative, fails to enter an acceptable conciliation agreement which includes where appropriate, make up goals and timetables, back pay, and seniority relief for affected class members, the OFCCP shall follow the procedure in 41 CFR 60-1.26(b): *Provided*, That where a conciliation agreement has been violated, no show cause notice is required prior to the initiation of enforcement proceedings.

[43 FR 49254, OCT. 20, 1978; 43 FR 51401, NOV. 3, 1978]

60-4.9 Incorporation by Operation of the Order.

By operation of the order, the equal opportunity clause contained in § 60-1.4, the Notice of Requirement for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity (Executive Order 11246) contained in § 60-4.2, and the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications (Executive Order 11246) contained in § 60-4.3 shall be deemed to be a part of every solicitation or of every contract and subcontract, as appropriate, required by the order and the regulations in this chapter to include such clauses whether or not they are physically incorporated in such solicitation or contract and whether or not the contract is written.

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**CERTIFICATION OF NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES**

(Applicable to federally assisted construction contracts and related subcontracts exceeding \$10,000 that are not exempt from the Equal Opportunity clause.)

The federally assisted construction contractor certifies that he does not maintain or provide for his employees any segregated facilities at any of his establishments, and that he does not permit his employees to perform their services at any location, under his control, where segregated facilities are maintained. The federally assisted construction contractor certifies further that he will not maintain or provide for his employees any segregated facilities at any of his establishments, and that he will not permit his employees to perform their services at any location, under his control, where segregated facilities are maintained. The federally assisted construction contractor agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the Equal Opportunity clause in this contract. As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, rest rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive or are in fact segregated based on race, creed, color, or national origin, because of habit, local custom or otherwise. The federally assisted construction contractor agrees that (except where he has obtained identical certifications from proposed subcontractors for specific time periods) he will obtain identical certifications from proposed subcontractors prior to the award of subcontracts exceeding \$10,000 which are not exempt from the provisions of the Equal Opportunity clause, and that he will retain such certification in his files.



Signature 4/7/25
Date

Grant Klumb, CEO

Name and Title of Signer (Please type)

Five Star Energy Services, LLC

Firm Name

NOTE: The penalty for making false statements in offers is prescribed in 18 U.S.C. 1001.

NOTICE TO LABOR UNIONS OR OTHER ORGANIZATIONS OF WORKERS

NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

To: Laborers, Operators, Plumbers and all Key Stackholders

(Name of union or organization of workers)

The undersigned currently holds contract(s) with City of DeKalb

(name of applicant)

involving funds or credit of the U.S. Government or (a) subcontract(s) with a prime contractor holding such contract(s).

You are advised that under the provisions of the above contracts(s) or subcontract(s) and in accordance with Executive Order 11246, as amended, dated September 24, 1965, as amended, the undersigned is obliged not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed or national origin. This obligation not to discriminate in employment includes, but is not limited to, the following:

HIRING, PLACEMENT, UPGRADING, TRANSFER OR DEMOTION, RECRUITMENT, ADVERTISING, OR SOLICITATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, TRAINING DURING EMPLOYMENT, RATES OF PAY OR OTHER FORMS OF COMPENSATION, SELECTION FOR TRAINING INCLUDING APPRENTICESHIP, LAYOFF OR TERMINATION.

This notice is furnished you pursuant to the provisions of the above contract(s) or subcontracts(s) and Executive Order 11246, as amended.

Copies of this notice will be posted by the undersigned in conspicuous places available to employees or applicants for employment.

1581 E. Racine Ave.

Waukesa, WI 53186

Five Star Energy Services, LLC

(Contractor or Subcontractor)

4/7/25

(Date)

EPA Project Control #: _____

United States Environmental Protection Agency
 Washington, DC 20460

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters

The prospective participant to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principles:

- (a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- (b) Have not within a three year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property.
- (c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1) (b) of this certification; and
- (d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

I understand that a false statement on this certification may be grounds for rejection of this proposal or termination of the award. In addition, under 18 USC Sec. 1001, a false statement may result in fine of up to \$10,000 or imprisonment for up to 5 years, or both.

Grant Klumb, CEO
 (Typed Name & Title of Authorized Representative)

 4/7/25
 (Signature of Authorized Representative) (Date)

Five Star Energy Services, LLC

☐ I am unable to certify the above statements. My explanation is attached.

Instructions

Under Executive Order 12549 an individual or organization debarred or excluded from participation in Federal assistance or benefit programs may not receive any assistance award under a Federal program, or a sub-agreement thereunder for \$25,000 or more.

Accordingly, each prospective recipient of an EPA grant, loan, or cooperative agreement and any contract or sub-agreement participant thereunder must complete the attached certification or provide an explanation why they cannot. For further details, see 40 CFR 32.510, Participants' responsibilities, in the attached regulation.

Where to Submit

The prospective EPA grant, loan, or cooperative agreement recipient must return the signed certification or explanation with its application to the appropriate EPA Headquarters or Regional office, as required in the application instructions.

A prospective prime contractor must submit a completed certification or explanation to the individual or organization awarding the contract.

Each prospective subcontractor must submit a completed certification or explanation to the prime contractor for the project.

How to Obtain Forms:

EPA includes the certification form, instructions, and a copy of its implementing regulation (40 CFR Part 32) in each application kit. Applicants may reproduce these materials as needed and provide them to their prospective prime contractor, who, in turn, may reproduce and provide them to prospective subcontractors.

Additional copies/assistance may be requested from:

Compliance Branch
Grants Administration Division (PM-216F)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
401 M Street, SW
Washington DC 20460
(Telephone: 202-475-8025)

**Construction Contracts of Loan Recipient and Other Sections From
"Procedures for Issuing Loans from the Public Water Supply Loan Program"**

Section 662.420(b)(2) Change Orders

- A) When the loan recipient authorizes the contractor to add, delete, or revise the work within the general scope of the contract documents, or authorizes an adjustment in the contract price or contract time, the loan recipient shall submit a change order to the Agency.
- B) For each change order, the loan recipient shall submit to the Agency for approval the following documentation:
 - i) one copy of the fully executed change order signed by the loan recipient, construction engineer, and the contractor; and
 - ii) a description of any changes, with justification for the changes.
- C) Prior approval by the Agency of a change order is required when a change order results in:
 - i) alterations in design scope that require a modification to a construction permit; or
 - ii) an increase in the amount of loan funds needed to complete the project.
- D) Failure to give timely notice of proposed project changes or action by the loan recipient that is not consistent with the Agency's determination on those changes may result in disallowance of loan participation for costs incurred that are attributable to the change.

Section 662.620(f) Required Construction Contract Provisions

Each construction contract shall include the following provisions:

- 1) Audit; access to records:
 - A) The contractor shall maintain books, records, documents and other evidence directly pertinent to performance on loan work in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The contractor shall also maintain the financial information and data used by the contractor in the preparation or support of any cost submissions required under Section 662.420 (b)(2) of the loan rules and a copy of the cost summary submitted to the owner. The Illinois Auditor General, the owner, the Agency, or any of their authorized representatives shall have access to the books, records, papers, documents, and other evidence for purposes of inspection, audit, examination, excerpts, transcriptions, and copying. The contractor shall provide facilities for access and inspection.
 - B) For a formally advertised, competitively awarded, fixed price contract, the contractor shall include access to records as required by subsection (a)(1)(A) for all negotiated

change orders and contract amendments in excess of \$25,000 that affect the contract price. In the case of all other prime contracts, the contractor shall agree to include access to records required by subsection (a)(1)(A) in all contracts and all tier subcontracts or change orders in excess of \$25,000 that are directly related to project performance.

- C) Audits shall be in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States.
- D) The contractor shall agree to the disclosure of all information and reports resulting from access to records required by subsection (a)(1)(A). When the audit concerns the contractor, the auditing agency shall afford the contractor an opportunity for an audit exit conference and an opportunity to comment on the pertinent portions of the draft audit report. The final audit report shall include the written comments, if any, of the audited parties.
- E) The records required by subsection (a)(1)(A) shall be maintained and made available during performance of the work under the loan agreement and for 3 years after the date of the final loan audit. In addition, records that relate to any dispute or litigation or the settlement of claims arising out of any performance, costs or items to which an audit exception has been taken, shall be maintained and made available for 3 years after resolution of the dispute, appeal, litigation, claim or exception.
- F) The right of access will generally be exercised with respect to financial records under:
 - i) Negotiated prime contracts;
 - ii) Negotiated change orders or contract amendments in excess of \$25,000 affecting the price of any formally advertised, competitively awarded, fixed price contract; and
 - iii) Subcontracts or purchase orders under any contract other than a formally advertised, competitively awarded, fixed price contract.
- G) The right of access will generally not be exercised with respect to a prime contract, subcontract, or purchase order awarded after effective price competition. In any event, the right of access shall be exercised under any type of contract or subcontract:
 - i) With respect to records pertaining directly to contract performance, excluding any financial records of the contractor; and
 - ii) If there is any indication that fraud, gross abuse, or corrupt practices may be involved in the award or performance of the contract or subcontract.

2) Covenant against contingent fees.

The contractor shall warrant that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure the contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee. For breach or violation of this warranty, the owner shall have the right to annul the contract without liability or in its discretion to deduct from the contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

3) Wage provisions.

The Contractor shall pay prevailing wages in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 USC 3141 through 3148) as defined by the U.S. Department of Labor.

4) Disadvantaged business enterprise requirements.

The contractor shall provide evidence that the contractor has taken affirmative steps in accordance with 40 CFR 33 to assure that disadvantaged business enterprises are used when possible as sources of supplies, equipment, construction, and services, consistent with the provisions of the Agency's Operating Agreement with USEPA.

5) Debarment and suspension provisions.

The contract shall require the successful bidders to submit a Certificate Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters (EPA Form 5700-49) showing compliance with federal Executive Order 12549.

6) Nonsegregated facilities provisions

The contractor shall be required to submit a Certification of Nonsegregated Facilities on forms provided by the Agency.

7) American Iron and Steel

The contractor shall be required to use American Iron and Steel, if required by USEPA for that fiscal year.

8) Build America Buy America

If applicable, the contractor shall be required to comply with the requirements of the BABA Act.

9) A clause that provides:

"No contractor or subcontractor shall discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor or subcontractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 40 CFR 33 in the award and administration of contracts awarded under the PWSLP. Failure by the contractor or subcontractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract which may result in the termination of this contract or other legally available remedies."

Section 662.620(g) Subcontracts Under Construction Contracts

The award or execution of all subcontracts by a prime contractor and the procurement and negotiation procedures used by the prime contractor shall comply with:

- 1) All applicable provisions of federal, State and local law;
- 2) All provisions of this Part 662 regarding fraud and other unlawful or corrupt practices;
- 3) All provisions of this Part 662 with respect to access to facilities, records and audit of records; and
- 4) All provisions of subsection 662.620(f)(5) that require a Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters (EPA Form 5700-49) showing compliance with any controlling federal Executive Orders.

Section 662.620(h) Contractor Bankruptcy

In the event of a contractor bankruptcy, the loan recipient shall notify the Agency and shall keep the Agency advised of any negotiations with the bonding company, including any proposed settlement. The Agency may participate in those negotiations and will advise the loan recipient of the impact of any proposed settlement to the loan agreement. The loan recipient shall be responsible for assuring that every appropriate procedure and incidental legal requirement is observed in advertising for bids and re-awarding a construction contract.

Section 662.620(i) Access

Every contract entered by the loan recipient for construction work, and every subagreement, shall provide the Agency representatives with access to the work. The contractor or subcontractor shall provide facilities for such access and inspection.

Section 662.640(c) Remedies

All claims, counter-claims, disputes and other matters in question between the recipient and the contractor arising out of, or relating to, a subagreement or its breach shall be decided by arbitration if the parties agree, or in a court of competent jurisdiction within the State.

Bidder Certification
In Compliance with Article 33E-11 to the
"Criminal Code of 2012"

I Grant Klumb, do hereby certify that:

1. I am CEO of the Five Star Energy Services, LLC
Name Position Firm
and have authority to execute this certification on behalf of the firm
2. This firm is not barred from bidding on this contract due to either a Bid-rigging or Bid Rotating violation as set forth in Article 33E-11 to the "Illinois Criminal Code of 2012 [720 ILCS 5/33E-11]."

Name of Firm Five Star Energy Services, LLC

Signature [Signature]

Title CEO

Date 4/7/25

Corporate Seal (where appropriate)

On this 7th day of April, 2025, before me appeared (Name)

Grant Klumb to me personally known,
who, being duly sworn, did execute the foregoing affidavit, and did state that he or she was properly
authorized by (Name of Firm) Five Star Energy Services, LLC to execute the affidavit and did
so as his or her free act and deed.

Notary Public [Signature]

Commission Expires 5/22/2028

R. Woppert

Notary Seal



Specifications for Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation

(Name of Loan Recipient) _____

I. Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Policy

- A. It is the policy of the State of Illinois to award a fair share of sub-agreements to disadvantaged businesses (DBEs). In complying with this requirement, contractors are required to take affirmative steps to assure that disadvantaged businesses are used when possible as sources of supplies, equipment, construction, and services as explained herein.
- B. These specifications define the terms, conditions, and requirements of the State Revolving Fund Loan Program, and the (Name of Loan Recipient) _____'s policy and procedures for complying with these requirements.
- C. As required by the award conditions of USEPA's Assistance Agreement with IEPA, the fair share percentages are 5% for MBEs and 12% for WBEs.

II. Pre-Contract Award Obligations

- A. All bidders are required to advertise subcontracting opportunities and to negotiate with disadvantaged businesses prior to bid opening. Failure to document such affirmative efforts shall be deemed, relative to disadvantaged business compliance, non-responsive.
- B. To establish a bid as responsible, the bidder will be required to document the proposed utilization of disadvantaged businesses with letters of intent signed by the bidder and by the disadvantaged business listed in the bid. The documentation requirements are outlined in Section III of this document.
- C. (Name of Loan Recipient) _____'s disadvantaged business policy clearly intends for bidders to contact and encourage the participation of disadvantaged businesses prior to bid opening. Affirmative efforts (the written record of conscientious and honest communications between the bidder and disadvantaged business) must be initiated and completed by the bidder prior to bid opening. All bidders must document compliance with the requirements of the disadvantaged business policy.

III. Evaluation of Disadvantaged Business Utilization and Affirmative Efforts

- A. As a prerequisite to demonstrate compliance with the (Name of Loan Recipient) _____'s disadvantaged business policy, ALL bidders shall provide the following with its bid:
 - 1. Completed and signed certification from the bidder(s), attesting that the bidder will award no sub-agreements, including the procurement of equipment, materials, supplies and services, in the performance of this contract.

OR

2. "Certification of publication," or adequate proof of publication, including an actual copy of the newspaper advertisement from a daily newspaper. **The advertisement must run one day at least (16) days prior to bid opening.** An example advertisement follows this section.

Bidders may publish the advertisement in an established, online bidder's clearinghouse such as the "Dodge Report (<http://construction.com/dodge/>)". If an online advertisement is placed with the "Dodge Report" or an equivalent website, a screenshot of the advertisement along with the webpage address, and a payment receipt is required as documentation. **The advertisement must run one day at least (16) days prior to bid opening.**

3. List of all disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) and non-DBE's that submitted proposals to the bidder along with the date of the proposal. Names, addresses, phone number and/or e-mail are required.
4. List of disadvantaged businesses not being utilized and justification for non-utilization.
5. If DBE subcontractors will be utilized for the project, a completed and signed copy of IEPA DBE Form No. 3 (DBE Subcontractor Utilization Form) or an equivalent "Notice of Intent" is needed from each subcontractor.
6. If DBE subcontractors will be utilized for the project, a completed and signed certification from the bidder(s), attesting that the bidder has no controlling or dominating interest or conflict of interest with the disadvantaged business that will be utilized.
7. In instances where the bidder(s) does not receive any proposals from disadvantaged businesses prior to bid opening, the bidder(s) must provide a written certification attesting that no proposals were received.

Failure to submit the documentation pursuant to the requirements of A (1-7) above may cause rejection of the bid as non-responsive.

IV. Sanctions

- A. The (Name of Loan Recipient) _____ has the option to reject one or all bids when the information submitted by the bidder(s) fails to demonstrate compliance with the disadvantaged business requirements (i.e., the bidder fails to place their pre-bid advertisement in a daily newspaper, or approved website, at least 16 days prior to bid opening).
- B. Upon finding that any Party has not complied with the requirements of these specifications, including misrepresenting a firm as a disadvantaged business, any one or a combination of the following actions may be taken.
 1. Declare the bidder and/or subcontractor non-responsible and therefore, ineligible for contract award.

2. Disallow all contract costs associated with non-compliance.
3. Refer matters which may be fraudulent to the Illinois Attorney General.

V. Post-Contract Award Compliance

- A. As required by the award conditions of USEPA's Assistance Agreement with IEPA, all sub-agreements of the prime contractor must identify that the fair share percentages are 5% for MBEs and 12 % for WBEs.
- B. After award of the prime contract, copies of all disadvantaged business-related sub-agreements between the prime contractor and subcontractors shall be submitted to the owner.
- C. After bid submission, any changes in previously reported disadvantaged businesses utilization shall be handled in accordance with 40 CFR Part 33.302(b-h). If the contractor fails to initiate such actions, the owner may withhold payments and/or institute other appropriate sanctions.

**Suggested Disadvantaged Business (DBE)
Advertisement for Construction Contractors**

Notice to Disadvantaged Businesses

_____, _____, _____, is
(Name of Company) (Address of Company) (Telephone)
seeking disadvantaged businesses for the _____
(Name of Loan Recipient)

Project for subcontracting opportunities in the following areas: _____,
_____, _____

All disadvantaged businesses should contact, IN WRITING, (certified letter, return receipt requested),
_____ to discuss the subcontracting opportunities. All negotiations must
(Company Contact Person)

be completed prior to bid opening _____.
(Date of Bid Opening)

*The advertisement must clearly state the method of evaluating the proposals or quotations, and the relative importance attached to each criterion. Bidders must uniformly and objectively evaluate the proposals submitted by disadvantaged business in response to the advertisement based upon the evaluation criteria stated in the advertisement. The evaluation criteria must not be restrictive or exclusionary.

See Attached DBE Advertisement

CHICAGO SUN★TIMES

Certificate of Publication

On Behalf of:

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES LLC
City of Genoa, IL

Customer No: 107594

Ad No: 5889

PO Number: City of Genoa, IL

VBE/DBE/WBE SUBCONTRACTING OPPORTUNITIES

Five Star Energy Services, 1581 E. Racine Ave, Waukesha, WI 53186 at 262-706-3260 is seeking disadvantaged businesses (VBE/DBE/MDE/WBE/BEPD) for the City of Dekalb, IL – 2025/2026 Lead and Galvanized Steel Water Service Line Replacement Project, for subcontracting opportunities in the following areas: Trucking/hauling, flagging, hard and soft surface restoration, concrete ready-mix suppliers, and asphalt. Subcontracts will be awarded based on price and ability to perform the work. All disadvantaged businesses should contact 262-706-3260 to obtain information on contacting Ernie Ziel in our Rockford office via phone. We will require, IN WRITING, a Certified Letter with a return receipt requested to discuss the subcontracting opportunities. All negotiations must be completed prior to bid opening on Tuesday, April 8th, 2025 at 11:00AM CST.
3/8/2025 #5889

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES LLC

4738 AMERICAN RD
ROCKFORD, IL 61109

ATTESTATION OF PUBLIC LEGAL NOTICE

STATE OF ILLINOIS, COUNTY OF COOK:

Chicago Sun-Times does hereby certify it has published the attached advertisements in the following secular newspapers. All newspapers meet Illinois Compiled Statute requirements for publication of Notices per Chapter 715 ILCS 5/0.01 et seq. R.S. 1874, P728 Sec 1, EFF. July 1, 1874. Amended by Laws 1959, P1494, EFF. July 17, 1959. Formerly Ill. Rev. Stat. 1991, CH100, Pl.

As published in Chicago Sun Times in the issue(s) of:

3/8/2025

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorized, has caused this Certificate to be signed by:



William
Weibert
Senior Director
Advertising

Date: 3/8/2025

Summary Report of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Requirements for Contractors

- 1) Completed and signed certification from bidder(s), attesting that the bidder will award no sub-agreements, including the procurement of equipment, materials, supplies and services in the performance of this contract (may use IEPA DBE Form #1).

OR

"Certificate of publication, or adequate evidence of proof of publication, including an actual copy of the newspaper advertisement from a daily publication. For advertisements placed in a construction project clearinghouse such as www.construction.com, a screenshot of the advertisement, link to website, and receipt is required for proof of advertising.

- 2) List of all disadvantaged business enterprises (DBE) and non-DBE's that submitted proposals to the bidder/prime contractor. Specify as DBE or non-DBE, type of DBE, and the other information listed below (DBE Form #4 may be used for this purpose).

Name of Company
Name of Owners
Address of Company
E-mail Address of Company
Telephone Number
Date of Proposal
Type of Business
Type of DBE
Description of work to be performed

- 3) List of disadvantaged businesses that submitted proposals to the bidder but will not be utilized. Justification for non-utilization must be provided (may use IEPA DBE Form #1).
- 4) Completed and signed copies IEPA DBE Form #3 (Subcontractor Utilization Form) or equivalent "Notice of Intent". Only applies if using DBE subcontractors.
- 5) Completed and signed certification from bidder(s) attesting that the bidder has no dominating or conflict of interest with the disadvantaged business to be utilized (IEPA DBE Form #1). Only applies if using DBE subcontractors.
- 6) In instances where the bidder(s) does not receive any proposals from disadvantaged businesses prior to bid opening, the bidder(s) must provide a written certification attesting that no proposals were received (IEPA DBE Form #1).
- 7) **Note:** DBE Form #2 is **not** included in this packet. It is for consultants/engineers to report DBE activity. This form may be found in IEPA's DBE Guidance Manual which is available on the Agency's website or mailed upon request by calling 217-782-2027.

IEPA Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Form #1
Contractor Certification Form

(To be completed by all Prime Contractors)

Please check the appropriate boxes that apply and complete the information on the bottom of the form.

- ☐ This firm will award no subcontracts (including in the procurement of equipment, supplies, or services), in the performance of this contract.
- ☒ This firm advertised for DBE subcontractors according to the good faith efforts outlined in the IEPA DBE Guidance Document.
- ☐ This firm received proposals from DBE(s) that will not be utilized. A list of the DBEs not hired, along with their address, phone number, and reason(s) for non-utilization, is below.

- ☐ This firm did not receive any inquiries from DBEs.

I certify that the above is true. I further certify that this firm and its partners, directors, and officers do not possess a controlling interest in ownership or conflict of interest or any other authority to control the DBE to be used during the performance of the contracts.

By: 

NAME: Grant Klumb

TITLE: CEO

Company: Five Star Energy Services, LLC

Date: 04 / 07 / 2025

EPA Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Form #3 Subcontractor Utilization Form

(Only complete this form if DBE subcontractors or sub-consultants will be working on a project)

This form is intended to capture the DBE subcontractor's description of work to be performed and the price of the work submitted to the prime contractor. All subcontractors must complete this form, and it must be included in the prime contractor's bid package.

Subcontractor Name BlueBird Contracting, Inc.	Project Name 2025/2026 Lead and Galvnaized Steel Water Service Line Replacements Project
Contact Person's Name & Title Theresa Burger, President	
Address 401 Ada St, Rock Falls, IL 61071	
Telephone 815-590-7539	Email theresa@bluebirdcontracting.org
DBE Certified By:	Select all that apply. At least one is required: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> MBE WBE SBE DBE </div>
Prime Contractor Name Five Star Energy Services, LLC	
Type of Work to be Performed	Cost Estimate of Work
Hard & Soft Surface Restoration	\$147,000.00

I certify under penalty of perjury that the forgoing statements are true and correct. Signing this form does not signify a commitment to using the subcontractors above. I am aware that in the event of a replacement of a subcontractor, I will adhere to the replacement requirements set forth in 40 C.F.R. Part 33 Section 33.302(c).

Prime Contractor Signature: 	Print Name: Grant Klumb
Date: 3/28/25	Title: CEO
Subcontractor Signature: 	Print Name: Theresa Burger
Date: 4/3/2025	Title: President


EPA Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Form #3 Subcontractor Utilization Form

(Only complete this form if DBE subcontractors or sub-consultants will be working on a project)

This form is intended to capture the DBE subcontractor's description of work to be performed and the price of the work submitted to the prime contractor. All subcontractors must complete this form, and it must be included in the prime contractor's bid package.

Subcontractor Name Nally Industries	Project Name 2025/2026 Lead and Galvnaized Steel Water Service Line Replacements Project
Contact Person's Name & Title Alison Powers, President	
Address 1244 State St., Unit 35, Lemont, IL 60439	
Telephone (515) 231-7936	Email ap@teamnally.com
DBE Certified By: City of Chicago	Select all that <u>apply</u> . At least one is required: MBE <u>WBE</u> SBE DBE
Prime Contractor Name Five Star Energy Services, LLC	
Type of Work to be Performed	Cost Estimate of Work
Trucking & Aggregates	\$352,700.00

I certify under penalty of perjury that the forgoing statements are true and correct. Signing this form does not signify a commitment to using the subcontractors above. I am aware that in the event of a replacement of a subcontractor, I will adhere to the replacement requirements set forth in 40 C.F.R. Part 33 Section 33.302(c).

Prime Contractor Signature: 	Print Name: Grant Klumb
Date: 3/28/25	Title: CEO
Subcontractor Signature: <i>Alison Powers</i>	Print Name: Alison Powers
Date: 4/3/25	Title: President

IEPA Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program Form #4, Bidders List
(Only complete this form if subcontractors or sub-consultants will be working on a project)

Using this form/format is optional. Other formats are acceptable.

Company Name & Contact Person	Address	Phone No. w/ area code	Email	Proposed Work (supplies, paint, paint etc.)	DBE Status (MBE, WBE, DBE, SBE)
BlueBird Contracting, Inc. Theresa Berger	401 Ada St. Rock Falls, IL 61071	815.590.7539	theresa@ bluebirdcontracting.org	Hard & Soft Surface Restoration	WBE
					Check if Hired <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Nally Industries Alison Powers	1244 State St., Unit 35 Lemont, IL 60439	515.231.7936	ap@teamnally.com	Trucking & Aggregates	WBE
					Check if Hired <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
					Check if Hired <input type="checkbox"/>
					Check if Hired <input type="checkbox"/>

**Bidder Certification Regarding the Use of
Iron, Steel, Manufactured Products, and Construction Materials produced in the United States
(Build America, Buy America Act)**

I Grant Klumb, do hereby certify that:

Name

1. I am CEO (title) of the Five Star Energy Services, LLC (company, partnership, etc.) and have authority to execute this certification on behalf of the firm.
2. I am aware that all iron, steel, manufactured products, and construction materials used for this project must be produced in the United States per the federal Build America, Buy America Act (BABA) signed by President Biden on November 15, 2021. Pub. L No. 117-58, §§ 70901-52.
3. I understand the term "iron and steel products" refers to the following products made primarily of iron or steel: lined or unlined pipes and fittings manhole covers and other municipal castings, hydrants, tanks, flanges, pipe clamps and restraints, valves, structural steel, reinforced precast concrete, and construction materials.
4. I understand that all manufactured products used in the project must be produced in the United States. This means the manufactured product was manufactured in the United States, and the cost of the components of the manufactured product that are mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States is greater than 55 percent of the total cost of all components of the manufactured product.
5. I acknowledge that all construction materials for this project must be manufactured in the United States. This means all manufacturing processes for the construction materials occurred in the United States.
6. I am aware that this requirement applies to all portions of the project that are subcontracted.

Signature



Date 4/7/25

Corporate Seal (where appropriate)

Requirements Specific to Buy America, Build America Act (BABA)

On November 15, 2021, President Biden signed into law the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (“IIJA”), Pub. L. No. 117-58, which includes the Build America, Buy America Act (“BABA”). The purpose of BABA is to ensure that federally funded infrastructure projects only utilize iron, steel, manufactured products, and construction materials produced in the United States. The requirement to use products produced in the United States applies to all projects for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of publicly owned treatment works (POTW) or public water systems. Since Illinois’ Clean Water State Revolving Fund (CWSRF) and Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) utilize federal funds, loan recipients must use iron, steel, manufactured products, and construction materials that are produced in the United States. Guidance is available on USEPA’s website: <https://www.epa.gov/cwsrf/build-america-buy-america-baba>. Waivers from the requirements are available under certain circumstances. BABA requires the following:

1. All iron and steel used in the project are produced in the United States. This means all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.
2. All manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States. This means the manufactured product was manufactured in the United States, and the cost of the components of the manufactured product that are mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States is greater than 55 percent of the total cost of all components of the manufactured product, unless another standard for determining the minimum amount of domestic content of the manufactured product has been established under applicable law or regulation.
3. All construction materials are manufactured in the United States. This means that all manufacturing processes for the construction material occurred in the United States.

BABA only applies to items that are consumed in, incorporated into, or affixed to an infrastructure project. It does not apply to tools, equipment, and supplies, such as temporary scaffolding, brought to the construction site and removed at project completion. BABA does not apply to equipment and furnishings, such as movable chairs, desks, and portable computer equipment, that are used at or within the finished infrastructure project but are not an integral part of or permanently affixed to the structure.

BABA requirements apply to an entire infrastructure project, even if it is funded by both Federal and non-Federal funds under one or more awards.

Construction Materials includes an article, material, or supply that consists primarily of:

- non-ferrous metals;
- plastic and polymer-based products including polyvinylchloride, composite building materials, and polymers used in fiber optic cables;
- glass including optic glass;
- lumber; or
- drywall.

Construction Materials does NOT include items made primarily of iron or steel; manufactured products; cement and cementitious materials; aggregates such as stone, sand, or gravel; or aggregate binding agents or additives.

Requirements Specific to Iron and Steel

The existing American Iron and Steel (AIS) Requirements will continue as part of BABA. An iron or steel product is one of the items listed below and is made primarily of iron or steel that is permanently incorporated into the public water system or treatment works.

- Pipes (lined or unlined) and pipe fittings
- Pipe clamps and restraints
- Valves
- Structural steel
- Manhole Covers and other municipal castings such as valves boxes, drainage grates, bollards, etc.
- Construction materials such as trusses, wire, grating, wire, ductwork, fence tubing, wall panels, etc.
- Hydrants
- Flanges
- Tanks
- Reinforced precast concrete

For one of the listed iron or steel products to be considered subject to the BABA requirements, it must be made of greater than 50% iron or steel, measured by the material costs. “Steel” means an alloy that includes at least 50 percent iron, between .02 and 2 percent carbon, and may include other elements. Metallic elements such as chromium, nickel, molybdenum, manganese, and silicon may be added during the melting of steel for the purpose of enhancing properties such as corrosion resistance, hardness, or strength. The definition of steel covers carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel, tool steel and other specialty steels. AIS Guidance is available at: <https://epa.illinois.gov/topics/grants-loans/state-revolving-fund/guidance/american-iron-and-steel-requirements.html>.

Recordkeeping and Documenting the Country of Origin for Iron, Steel, Manufactured Products, & Construction Materials used in Loan Funded Projects

Loan recipients with assistance from their general contractor must be able to verify that products used in their projects comply with the BABA requirements. USEPA recommends loan recipients use a “Step Certification” process to ensure that producers adhere to the BABA requirements. Step certification is a process under which each handler (supplier, fabricator, manufacturer, etc.) of the iron, steel, manufactured products, or construction materials certifies that their step in the process was domestically performed. Each time a step in the manufacturing process takes place, the manufacturer delivers its work along with a certification of its origin.

A certification can be quite simple if it includes the name of the manufacturer, the location of the manufacturing facility (not company headquarters), a description of the product or item being delivered, and a signature by a manufacturer’s responsible party. Certification could be achieved by other methods such as requiring the final manufacturer, who delivers the products to the worksite, to provide certification that all manufacturing processes occurred in the US. While this type of certification is easier and acceptable, it may not provide the same degree of assurance and additional documentation may be needed.

USEPA auditors recommend keeping records of when and where the products were delivered. Records from the manufacturer should refer to specific items such as pipes, valves, meters. Try to avoid records containing broad statements such as, “All products delivered were USA made”.

Regardless of the method, documents regarding the country of origin for all covered items should be collected and maintained by the loan recipients. Having a good paper trail is invaluable during an inspection or audit.

Sample Certification Letter

Below is a sample step certification letter for BABA compliance. The completed letter is provided to the construction contractor or loan applicant by the supplier, fabricator, manufacturer, etc. of covered products. Documentation must be provided on company letterhead.

Company Letterhead

Date

Company Name
Company Address
City, State, Zip

Subject: Build America, Buy America Act Step Certification for Project (Identify Project Here xxx)

I, (company representative), certify that the (melting, bending, coating, galvanizing, cutting, etc.) process for (manufacturing or fabricating) the following products and/or materials shipped or provided for the subject project are in full compliance with the federal Build America, Buy America Act requirements as required in EPA’s State Revolving Fund Programs.

Item, Products, and/or Materials:

1. XXX
2. XXX
3. XXX

Such process took place at the following location (City and State must be included):

If any of the above compliance statements change while providing material for this project, we will immediately notify the prime contractor and the engineer.

Signed by Company Representative

Name Clearly Typed

Illinois Works Jobs Program Act – Apprenticeship Initiative
Information for Contractors

Summary: The Illinois Works Jobs Program Act, 30 ILCS 559/Art. 20, is a statewide initiative to ensure that all Illinois residents have access to State capital projects and careers in the construction industry and building trades and to provide contracting and employment opportunities to historically underrepresented populations in the construction industry. This will be accomplished through three programs created by the Illinois Works Jobs Program Act: the Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative, the Illinois Works Pre-Apprenticeship Program, and the Illinois Works Bid Credit Program. Additional information is available at the following website:

<https://www2.illinois.gov/dceo/WorkforceDevelopment/Pages/IllinoisWorksJobsProgramAct.aspx>.

The goal of the Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative (“10% apprenticeship goal”) is that for projects estimated to cost \$500,000 or more, apprentices will perform either 10% of the total labor hours actually worked in each prevailing wage classification or 10% of the estimated labor hours in each prevailing wage classification, whichever is less. The 10% apprenticeship goal applies to projects being paid for in whole or in part by appropriated capital funds to construct a public work either through a contract or grant issued by a State agency. A determination was made that this requirement also applies to IEPA loans. The \$500,000 threshold applies to the total project cost and NOT the total cost or value of an individual construction contract.

Certification: Apprentices are required to be U.S. Dept. of Labor certified (not limited to pre-apprentice program graduates).

Applicability

If a project is estimated to received \$500,000 or more of State Capital Funding for the Project:

If the state’s contribution to the project amount equals 50% or more of the cost for the project, the 10% apprenticeship requirement applies to all prevailing wage eligible work performed by contractors on the public works project.

If the state’s contribution to the project is less than 50% of the cost for the project, the 10% apprenticeship requirement applies only to prevailing wage eligible work being funded from state funds.

The Project has less than \$500,000 of State Capital Funding, but the Total Estimated Project Cost is \$500,000 or more:

If the state’s contribution to the project amount equals 50% or more of the estimated cost for the project, the 10% apprenticeship requirement applies to all prevailing wage eligible work performed by contractors on the public works project.

If the state’s contribution to the project is less than 50% of the estimated cost for the project, the 10% apprenticeship requirement does not apply.

Total Estimated Project Cost is less than \$500,000: The 10% apprenticeship requirement does not apply. The \$500,000 threshold applies to the total project cost and NOT the total cost or value of an individual construction contract.

Waivers from the Requirements: If goals cannot be met, the state has discretion to grant waivers, reductions or to hold public hearings on the issue. Factors to be considered include the scale of the project and whether the contractor or subcontractor seeking the action has previously requested reductions or waivers. A waiver form is available on the IEPA website at:

<https://epa.illinois.gov/content/dam/soi/en/web/epa/topics/grants-loans/state-revolving-fund/documents/WAIVER-REQUEST.pdf>. The form can also be obtained from DCEO.

Reporting: An example quarterly reporting form is attached. A fillable version is available on the IEPA website. Contractors should coordinate with the loan applicant and their consultant for further instructions regarding these forms. Loan applicants are ultimately responsible for reporting quarterly labor hours to the state, but coordination with their contractor is essential. All loan funded projects are subject to payment of Davis Bacon wages.

For general apprenticeship questions, please contact the Illinois Works Office at:
CEO.ILWorks@Illinois.gov.

Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative Quarterly Periodic Loan Applicant/Grantee Report

Organization Name		FEIN Number		UEIN Number	
Loan/Grant Awarding Agency		Construction Start Date		Construction End Date	
Loan/Grant Number		Estimated Total Project Costs		Estimated Total State Contribution	

Reporting Period: Period Start Date Period End Date

Applicable Apprenticeship Goal (Select all that apply):

☐ 10% total project cost ☐ 10% total state contribution only

☐ Waiver Approved by IL DCEO IL DCEO Waiver Approval Date

(If a waiver was granted for any prevailing wage classification, the Grantee does not need to report on those classifications on this form.)

☐ Reduction Approved by IL DCEO IL DCEO Reduction Approval Date

(If selected, enter the applicable prevailing wage classification(s) and approved reduced percentage(s).)

Prevailing Wage Classification	Reduced Percentage	Prevailing Wage Classification	Reduced Percentage

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Organization Certification and State Agency Acknowledgement

1. Organization Certification:

By signing this form, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the form is true, complete and accurate and that any false, fictitious or fraudulent information or the omission of any material fact could result in the immediate termination of my grant award(s).

Institution/Organization Name:

Printed Name (Executive Director or equivalent):

Title (Executive Director or equivalent):

Signature (Executive Director or equivalent):

Date/Time Field

2. State Agency Acknowledgement:

State Agency

Printed Name

Title

Signature:

Date/Time Field

APPENDIX B – DAVIS-BACON WAGE RATES

"General Decision Number: IL20250011 01/03/2025

Superseded General Decision Number: IL20240011

State: Illinois

Construction Types: Heavy and Highway

Counties: Boone, De Kalb, Du Page, Kane, Kendall, Lake, McHenry and Will Counties in Illinois.

HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include landscape projects).

Note: Contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026 or Executive Order 13658. Please note that these Executive Orders apply to covered contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but do not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(1).

If the contract is entered into on or after January 30, 2022, or the contract is renewed or extended (e.g., an option is exercised) on or after January 30, 2022:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> . Executive Order 14026 generally applies to the contract. . The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$17.75 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2025.
If the contract was awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and the contract is not renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> . Executive Order 13658 generally applies to the contract. . The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$13.30 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2025.

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. If this contract is covered by one of the Executive Orders and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must still submit a conformance request.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the Executive Orders is available at <http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts>.

Modification Number Publication Date

0

01/03/2025

CARP0555-003 06/01/2022

DUPAGE ANE LAKE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
Building.....	\$ 52.01	38.85
Heavy & Highway.....	\$ 52.01	38.85

CARP0555-008 06/01/2020

WILL COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter and Piledriver.....	\$ 49.76	38.26

CARP0555-011 06/01/2022

KANE, McHENRY (North of Hwy 52), AND KENDALL COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenter and Piledriver.....	\$ 52.01	38.86

CARP0790-003 05/01/2024

DE KALB COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 47.60	37.12

CARP0790-004 05/01/2024CARROLL, JO DAVIESS, LEE, OGLE (Oregon and South thereof),
STEPHENSON, and WHITESIDE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 47.60	37.12

CARP0792-003 05/01/2024

BOONE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER.....	\$ 50.00	34.72

ELEC0009-002 05/26/2024

WILL COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction		
Groundman.....	\$ 48.44	60.05%
Lineman and Equipment		
Operator.....	\$ 62.10	60.05%

ELEC0117-001 06/03/2024

KANE (Northern Half) and McHENRY (All) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 55.99	41.00

ELEC0150-001 06/03/2024

LAKE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 48.28	72.47%+15.47

ELEC0176-011 06/01/2023

WILL COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 52.00	45.01

ELEC0196-001 03/06/2023

BOONE, DEKALB, DUPAGE, KANE, KENDALL, LAKE, and McHENRY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Line Construction		
Equipment Operator.....	\$ 49.22	34%+7.00+A
Groundman Truck Driver.....	\$ 39.19	34%+7.00+A
Groundman.....	\$ 37.81	34%+7.00+A
Lineman, Substation		
Technician, Cable Splicing		
Technician, Digger		
Operator, Crane Operator		
20 tons and above, and		
Signal Technician.....	\$ 59.17	34%+7.00+A

FOOTNOTE: A. PAID HOLIDAYS: Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, and Thanksgiving Day

ELEC0364-003 06/03/2024

BOONE (All) & DEKALB (Remainder) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 58.00	42.48

ELEC0461-006 06/03/2024

DEKALB (Sandwich TWP), KANE (Southern Half) & KENDALL (All) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 57.32	41.10

ELEC0701-001 06/03/2019

DUPAGE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN.....	\$ 41.00	105.86%

ENGI0150-015 06/01/2024

BOONE and DE KALB COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment		
Group 1.....	\$ 52.40	49.50
Group 2.....	\$ 51.85	49.50
Group 3.....	\$ 50.55	49.50
Group 4.....	\$ 49.10	49.50
Group 5.....	\$ 47.65	49.50

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer combination; Asphalt Spreader; Asphalt Silo Tender; Autograder, GOMACO or similar; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper, Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front End Loader Machine (1 cu yd or over Backhoe bucket with attachments); Backhoe with Shear attachment; Concrete Breaker (truck mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu ft; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco and machines of a like nature; Creter Crane; Crusher, stone; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Derricks, traveling; Dredges; Field Mechanic Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver mounted; Hoists, one, two, and three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Locomotive, all Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill-Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill truck mounted; Roto Mill Grinder, 36" and over; Roto Mill Grinder, less than 36"; Slip- Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig, truck mounted; Straddle Buggies; GCI Crane and similar; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (tunnel); Tie Back Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader with attached Pusher; Tractor with boom; Tractaire with attachment; Traffic Barrier Conveyor Machine; Raised or Blind Hoe Drill (Tunnel & Shaft); Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with boom; Truck mounted Concrete Conveyor; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft; Wheel Excavator & Widener (Apsco)

GROUP 2: Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Bobcats over .75 cu yd; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozer; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front End Loader Machine, less than 1 cu yd Backhoe Bucket with attachments; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, common receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S series to and including 27 cu ft; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine; Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or similar type); Finishing Machine-Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front End Loader; Hoist-Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks, all attachments; Locomotives, Dinky; Pump

Cretes, Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc self-Propelled; Scoops-Tractor Drawn; Self-propelled Compactor; Spreader-Chip- Stone etc; Scraper; Scraper-Prime Mover in Tandem regardless of size (add \$1.00 to to Group 2 hourly rate for each hour and for each machine attached thereto); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, or Compactor, etc; Tug Boats

GROUP 3: Boilers; Brooms, all power propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer, two bag and over; Conveyor, Portable; Farm type Tractors used for mowing, seeding, etc; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machines; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, all Elevators; Hoists, Tugger single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post- hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete, Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with A-Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form motor driven

GROUP 4: Air compressor - Small 185 and under (1 to 5 not to exceed a total of 300 ft); Air Compressor - Large over 185; Asphalt Spreader Backend Man; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Generators - Small 50 kw and under; Generators - Large , over 50 kw; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic power unit (Pile Driving, Extracting or Drilling); Light Plants All (1 to 5); Pumps, over 3"" (1 to 3, not to exceed a total of 300 ft); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small electric drill winches; Bobcats up to and including .75 cu yd

GROUP 5: Oilers

PREMIUM PAY:

Long Boom :

Cranes & Derricks 90' to 150' including jib receive an extra \$.50 per hour. Cranes & Derricks over 150' including jib receive an extra \$.50 per hour plus an additional \$.10 for each additional 10' of boom or jib.

Capacity Pay: Cranes & Derricks with maximum capacity exceeding 50 ton with less than 90' of boom or jib shall be compensated \$.01 per hour for each ton of the rated capacity in excess of 50 ton.

Long Boom pay and Capacity pay cannot be combined.

Crane mounted earth auger, raised and blind hole drills, and truck mounted drill rigs receive an extra \$.50 per hour.

Creter Cranes:

When the Creter Crane is equipped with a conveyor system capable of extending 70' or more, the engineer shall receive an extra \$.50 per hour.

Truck Mounted Concrete Pumps:

When the Truck Mounted Concrete Pump is equipped with a boom, which is capable of extending 90' or more, the engineer shall receive \$.50 per hour extra.

Truck Mounted Concrete Conveyor:

Truck Mounted Concrete Conveyors equipped with conveyors that are capable of extending 90' or more, the engineer shall

receive an extra \$.50 per hour.

Underground Work:

Employees working in tunnels, shafts, etc. shall be paid an additional \$.40 per hour. Employees working under air pressure 1/2 pound to 7 pounds shall receive an additional \$.50 per hour. Employees working under air pressure of 7 pounds or over shall receive \$.65 per hour more.

Mining Machines- Boring Machines:

The crew operating and maintaining the Mining Machines shall be compensated an additional \$.50 per hour.

 ENGI0150-024 06/01/2024

DUPAGE, KANE, KENDALL, LAKE, McHENRY, and WILL COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 59.00	49.20
GROUP 2.....	\$ 58.45	49.20
GROUP 3.....	\$ 56.40	49.20
GROUP 4.....	\$ 55.00	49.20
GROUP 5.....	\$ 53.80	49.20

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Asphalt Plant*; Asphalt Heater and Planer combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire*, Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/ GOMACO or similar; ABG Paver*, Backhoes with Caisson attachment*, Ballast Regulator, Belt Loader*; Caisson Rigs*Car Dumper, Central Redi-Mix Plant*, Combination Backhoe; Front End Loader Machine (1 cu yd or over Backhoe bucket or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (truck mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu ft*; Concrete Placer*; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments*; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco and machines of a like nature*; Creter Crane; Crusher, stone; All Derricks; Derrick Boats; Derricks, traveling*; Dowell Machine with Air Compressor (\$1.00 above Class 1); Dredges*; Field Mechanic Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine*; Gradall and machines of a like nature*; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver mounted*; Hoists, one, two, and three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes*; Backhoes with Shear attachments*; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig*; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram (requires frequent lubrication and water)*; Rock Drill- Crawler or Skid Rig*; Rock Drill truck mounted*; Rock/ Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder, (36" and over)*; Slip-Form Paver*; Soil Test Drill Rig, truck mounted*; Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader*; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader with attached Pusher (two engineers); Tractor with boom; Tractaire with attachment; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine*; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with boom*; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft in diameter and over tunnel, etc.*; Wheel Excavator* & Widener (Apsco); Raised or Blind Hoe Drill, Tunnel & Shaft*

GROUP 2: Batch Plant*; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozer; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front End Loader Machine, (less than 1

cu yd Backhoe Bucket with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, common receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S series to and including 27 cu ft; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine; Burlap Machine; Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or similar type); Drills (all); Finishing Machine-Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front End Loader; Hoist- Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks, all attachments; Hydro-Blaster (requires two operators); Laser Screed*; Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating); Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, self-Propelled; Scoops-Tractor Drawn; Self- propelled Compactor; Spreader-Chip-Stone; Scraper; Scraper-Prime Mover in Tandem regardless of size (add \$1.00 to Group 2 hourly rate for each hour and for each machine attached thereto add \$1.00 to Group 2 hourly rate for each hour); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, or Compactor, etc; Tug Boats

GROUP 3: Boilers; Brooms, all power propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer, two bag and over; Conveyor, Portable; Farm type Tractors used for mowing, seeding, etc; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machines; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, all Elevators; Hoists, Tugger single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete, Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with A-Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form motor driven

GROUP 4: Air compressor - Small 250 and under (1 to 5 not to exceed a total of 300 ft); Air Compressor - Large over 250; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators - Small 50 kw and under; Generators - Large , over 50 kw; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic power unit (Pile Driving, Extracting or Drilling); Light Plants (1 to 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3, not to exceed a total of 300 ft); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small electric drill winches;

GROUP 5: Bobcats (All); Brick Forklifts; Oilers; Directional Boring

*Requires Oiler

IRON0001-014 06/01/2024

DU PAGE (Eastern 1/4), LAKE, AND MCHENRY (Hebron, Woodstock, and East thereof) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER		
Sheeter.....	\$ 59.51	45.10
Structural and Reinforcing..	\$ 59.26	45.10

IRON0063-003 06/01/2024

LAKE, DUPAGE (Eastern 1/4) and MCHENRY (HEBRON, WOODSTOCK &

EAST THEREOF) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER, ORNAMENTAL.....	\$ 57.51	42.81

IRON0393-003 06/01/2021

DEKALB (SOUTHEASTERN 2/3 including Sycamore and Dekalb),
 DUPAGE (REMAINDER), KANE, KENDALL (NORTHERN PART), and MCHENRY
 (SOUTHEAST 1/4) COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 48.83	39.84

IRON0444-006 06/01/2022

KENDALL (Southern Part) and WILL COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 47.80	42.50

IRON0498-003 06/01/2021

BOONE, DEKALB (EXCEPT Southeast), and MCHENRY (Northwest)
 COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER.....	\$ 41.37	44.41

LABO0002-004 06/01/2022

DUPAGE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (SEWER CONSTRUCTION)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 47.40	33.16
GROUP 2.....	\$ 47.53	33.16
GROUP 3.....	\$ 47.63	33.16
GROUP 4.....	\$ 47.75	33.16
GROUP 5.....	\$ 47.40	33.16

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Signalmen Top Laborers, and all other Laborers not
 Mentioned.

GROUP 2: Concrete Laborers; Steel Setters.

GROUP 3: Cement Carriers; Cement Mixers; Concrete Repairmen;
 Mortar Men; Scaffold Men; and Second Bottom Men.

GROUP 4: Bottom Men; Bracers-Bracing; Bricklayer's Tender;
 Catch Basin Digger; Drainlayer; Dynamiter; Form Men;
 Jackhammermen; Powerpac; Pipelayers; Rodders; Welders &
 Burners; Well Point System Men.

GROUP 5: Asbestos Abatement Laborers, Toxic and Hazardous

Waste Removal Laborers & Dosimeter use (any device)
Monitoring Nuclear Exposure.

LAB00002-009 06/01/2022

DU PAGE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (Compressed Air)		
0 - 15 lbs.....	\$ 48.40	33.16
16 - 20 lbs.....	\$ 48.90	33.16
21 - 26 lbs.....	\$ 49.40	33.16
27 - 33 lbs.....	\$ 50.40	33.16
34 lbs and over.....	\$ 51.40	33.16
LABORER (Tunnel and Sewer)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 47.40	33.16
GROUP 2.....	\$ 47.53	33.16
GROUP 3.....	\$ 47.63	33.16
GROUP 4.....	\$ 47.75	33.16
GROUP 5.....	\$ 47.40	33.16

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS (TUNNEL)

GROUP 1: Cage tenders; Dumpmen; Flagmen; Signalmen; Top laborers

GROUP 2: Air hoist operator; Key board operator; concrete laborer; Grout; Lock tenders (Free Air Side); Steel setters; Tuggers; Switchmen; Car pusher

GROUP 3: Concrete repairmen; Lock tenders (pressure side); Mortar men; Muckers; Grout machine operators; Track layers

GROUP 4: Air trac drill operator; Miner; Bricklayer tenders; Concrete blower operator; Drillers; Dynamiters; Erector operator; Form men; Jackhammermen; Powerpac; Mining machine operators; Mucking machine operator; Laser beam operator; Liner plate and ring setters; Shield drivers; Power knife operator; Welder- burners; Pipe jacking machine operator; skimmers; Maintenance technician

GROUP 5: Asbestos abatement laborer; Toxic and hazardous waste removal laborer; Dosimeter (any device) monitoring nuclear exposure

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS (SEWER)

GROUP 1: Signalmen; Top laborers and All other laborers

GROUP 2: Concrete laborers and Steel setters

GROUP 3: Cement carriers; Cement mixers; Concrete repairmen; Mortar men; Scaffold men; Second Bottom men

GROUP 4: Air trac drill operator; Bottom men; Bracers-bracing; Bricklayer tenders; Catch basin diggers; Drainlayers; dynamiters; Form men; Jackhammermen; Powerpac; Pipelayers; Rodders; Welder-burners; Well point systems men

GROUP 5: Asbestos abatement laborer, Toxic and hazardous waste removal laborer; Dosimeter (any device) monitoring nuclear exposure

LAB00032-007 05/01/2024

DE KALB COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
General Laborer.....	\$ 44.59	36.11
Skilled Laborer.....	\$ 47.94	36.11

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

General Laborer: Carpenter Tender, Tool Cribman, Fireman or Salamander Tender, Flagman, Gravel Box Man, Bumpman & Spotter, Form Handler, Material Handler, Fencing Laborer, Cleaning Lumber, Pit Man, Material Checker, Landscaper, Unloading Explosives, Laying of Sod, Planting of Trees, Asphalt Workers With Machine & Layers, Asphalt Plant Laborer, Wrecking, Fire-proofing, Driving Stakes, Stringlines for All Machinery, Window Cleaning, Demolition Worker, Explosive Handling, Trimming & Removal of Trees, Multi-Plate Pipe, Pilot Cars for Traffic Control, Power Rigging

Skilled Laborer: Asbestos Abatement Worker; Hazardous Waste Worker Handling any Materials with any Foreign Matter Harmful to Skin or Clothing, Track Labor, Cement Handler, Chloride Handler, Unloading & Laborers with Steel Workers & Re-bars, Wet Concrete Workers, Tunnel Tenders in Free Air, Batch Dumper, Mason Tender, Kettle & Tar Man, Tank Cleaner, Plastic Installer, Scaffold Worker, Motorized Buggies or Motorized Unit Used For Wet Concrete or Handling of Building Materials, Laborers With De-Watering Systems, Sewer Workers Plus Depth, Vibrator Operator; Cement Silica, Clay, Fly Ash, Lime & Plasters Handlers (Bulk or Bag); Cofferdam Worker Plus Depth, Concrete Paving, Placing, Cutting & Tying of Reinforcing, Deck Hand, Dredge Hand and Shore Laborer, Bankman on Floating Plant, Grade Checker, Power Tools, Front End Man on Chip Spreader, Caisson Worker Plus Depth, Gunnite Nozzleman, Leadman on Sewer Work, Welder, Cutter, Burner & Torchman, Chain Saw Operator, Jackhammer & Drill Operator, Layout Man and/or Tile Layer, Steel Form Setter - Street & Highway, Air Tamping Hammerman, Signal Man On Crane, Concrete Saw Operator, Screenman on Asphalt Paver, Tending Masons with Hot Material or Where Foreign Materials are used, Mortar Mixer Operator, Multiple Concrete Duct - Leadman, Luteman, Asphalt Raker Curb Asphalt Machine Operator, Ready Mix Scaleman Permanent Portable or Temporart Plant, Laborer Handling Masterplate or Similar Materials, Laser Beam Operator, Concrete Burning Machine Operator, Coring Machine Operator, Plaster Tender, Underpinning & Shoring of Buildings, Pump Man, Manhole & Catch Basin, Dirt & Stone Tamper, Hoseman on Concrete Pump.

LAB00075-002 06/01/2022

WILL COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 47.40	33.16

GROUP 2.....	\$ 47.75	33.16
GROUP 3.....	\$ 47.40	33.16
GROUP 4.....	\$ 47.75	33.16
GROUP 5.....	\$ 47.60	33.16
GROUP 6.....	\$ 47.75	33.16
GROUP 7.....	\$ 47.60	33.16

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1 - Mortar mixers, handling asphalt shingles; Scaffolds; Sewer and trench work (ground level down to 8 feet); Catch basin and manhole diggers, mesh handling on road work; Cement and mineral filler handler; Concrete puddlers; Batch dumpers (cement & asphalt); Vibrator operators; Sand and stone wheelers to mixer Handlers); Concrete wheelers; Airtamping hammermen; Concrete & paving breakers; Rock drillers/Jackhammermen; Chipping hammermen 1-Bag mixer; Asphalt laborer; Chain and power saws; Pit men; Fencing laborers; Mason tenders (mortar and brick wheeler); Kettlemen & tarmen, tank cleaners; Scaffold and staging laborers; Pot Firemen (tarmen); Heaters tender for any purpose; Water pumps (portable water pumps shall be tended by laborers if the employer determines tending is required); Rip rap; Handling of slab steel road forms in any manner, except road form setting, setting center strips, Contraction and expansion joints (road work); Unloading and handling of lumber, brick, transite materials, cast iron water pipe, reinforced concrete rods, sewer and drain tile, railroad tiles and all other creosoted materials; paving blocks and concrete forms; Handling of insulation of any type; all work involving the unloading of materials, fixtures, or furnishing, whether crated or uncrated; all mortar and composition mixers of sewer work; track laborers; Chimney and silo laborers working at a height of 1 to 48 feet; All laborers working on swinging suspended, or any type or make of scaffolding 1 to 48 feet; All laborers working inside a sphere or any type or make of tank; Working inside a sphere or any type or make of tank from bottom to a height of 48 feet; Form strippers (any type); Mechanical or motorized buggies, for concrete or masons employers; Use of skid steer loads or any other machinery which replaces the wheelbarrow or buggy; Handling multiple concrete duct or any other type of pipe used in public utility work unless otherwise specified herein; Snapping of wall ties and removal of rods; drilling of anchor bolt holes; Concrete or asphalt clipper type saws and self-propelled saws; Shoulder and grade laborers; All hydraulic electric and air or any other type of tools; Grouting and caulking; Cleaning lumber, Nail pulling, Deck hand; Dredgehand; Shore laborer; Bankmen on Floating Plant; Tool and material checkers; Signalmen and Flagmen on all construction work; Cleaning of debris; Removal of trees; Concrete curing, temporary concrete protection regardless of manner or materials used; Laborers on Apsco; Janitorial; Wrecking and demolition laborers

GROUP 2 - Sewer and drain pipe layers and multiple concrete duct or any other type of pipe used, on public utility work (ground level to 8 feet); Pumpcrete pipe handlers

GROUP 3 - Asphalt rakers; Hod carriers; Plasterer laborers; Gunnite laborers, Slab for setters on roads, highways, streets, airport runaways, and radii (any type of form) stringline men for all aforementioned work; Wagon and tower drillers on land and floating plant used on dredging;

Asphalt gunners and plug men (undercoating on road work);
Mortar pump laborers; Plaster pump laborers

GROUP 4 - Tunnel miners, and all laborers inside tunnel; Air blow pipemen; Torchmen (burners); Mortaring men on sewer and drain pipe (the applying of mortar and composition mixes); All bottom men on sewer work-all sewer and drain pipelayers-multiple concrete duct or any other type of pipe used on public utility work-8 feet or more below ground level, and all other sewer and trench laborers 8 feet or more below ground level regardless of excavation area; All labor work inside cofferdam; Use of a 10 foot or more drill steel for hand held drills; Caisson laborers ground level down 15 feet; All air tools 8 feet or more below ground level; All laborers working on swinging-suspended or any type or make of scaffolds, 48 feet to 100 feet; All chimney and silo laborers working at a height of 48 to 100 feet; All tamping hammers over 150 lbs.; All laborers working inside of a sphere or any type or make of tank at a height of 48 feet to 100 feet; all hydraulic, electric and air tools or any other type 8 feet or more below ground level; Vibrators-any type-8 feet or more below ground level

GROUP 5 - Gunnite nozzle men; Caisson laborers and all tamping hammers from 150 lbs and over; from 15 feet below ground level down to 50 feet; and all laborers working inside of a sphere or any type of tank for every additional 50 feet or part thereof above 100 feet in height

GROUP 6 - All underground cavern laborers; Caisson laborers 50 feet or more below ground level; Laborers working under radio active conditions (suiting up); Blasting men (Powdermen)

GROUP 7 - Dosimeter (any device) used for monitoring nuclear exposure; Asbestos abatement worker; Toxic and hazardous waste removal laborer; and chimney and silo laborers for every additional 50 feet or any part thereof above 100 feet high

LABO0149-002 06/01/2022

BOONE, KANE, KENDALL, AND MCHENRY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 47.40	33.16
GROUP 2.....	\$ 47.68	33.16
GROUP 3.....	\$ 47.68	33.16
GROUP 4.....	\$ 47.68	33.16
GROUP 5.....	\$ 47.63	33.16
GROUP 6.....	\$ 47.75	33.16
GROUP 7.....	\$ 47.75	33.16
GROUP 8.....	\$ 47.40	33.16
GROUP 9.....	\$ 48.40	33.16

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Common laborer, Asphalt laborer, Asphalt plant laborer, Striping laborer, Clipper type concrete saw, Self-propelled saws

GROUP 2: Air tampers & Vibrators

GROUP 3: Mortar & Concrete mixers

GROUP 4: Stringline & form setter; Torchman (demolition),
Sheeting & Cribbing, Black top rakers & lutemen, Machine
screwmen

GROUP 5: Chain saw man, Jackhammer man, Drillman, Concrete
breaders & air spade,

GROUP 6: Tunnel laborers, Tile layers & bottom men

GROUP 7: Caisson diggers, Dynamiters

GROUP 8: Flagman

GROUP 9: Asbestos apatement laborers, Toxic & hazardous
waste removal laborers & Dosimeter (any device) monitoring
nuclear exposure

LABO0152-003 06/01/2022

LAKE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 47.40	33.16
GROUP 2.....	\$ 47.48	33.16
GROUP 3.....	\$ 47.40	33.16
GROUP 4.....	\$ 47.63	33.16
GROUP 5.....	\$ 47.60	33.16
GROUP 6.....	\$ 47.60	33.16

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General laborers; Asphalt

GROUP 2: Cement gun laborers

GROUP 3: Asphalt Tampers and Smoothers

GROUP 4: Rakers and Lutemen; Machine screwman; Kettlemen;
Mixermen, Drum-Men; Jackhammermen (Asphalt); Mite Box
Spreaders; Laborers on birch overman and similar spreader
equipment; Laborers on apsc; Laborers on Air Compressors;
Paving Form Setters; Jackhammerman (Concrete); Power Drive
Concrete Saws

GROUP 5: Cement Gun Nozzle (Gunitite)

GROUP 6: Asbestos abatement laborers; Toxic and hazardous
waste removal laborers; Dosimeter (any device monitoring
nuclear exposure)

PAIN0014-003 06/01/2024

LAKE and WILL COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER: Brush Only.....	\$ 53.05	33.91

PAIN0030-001 06/01/2024

DE KALB, DU PAGE, KANE, KENDALL AND MCHENRY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush, Drywall		
Taper/Finisher,		
Sandblaster, and Spray.....	\$ 53.05	27.63

PAIN0030-004 06/01/2024

BOONE, JO DAVIESS, LEE, OGLE, STEPHENSON AND WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
PAINTER		
Brush, Roller, Spray,		
Sandblasting, Paperhanger,		
Drywall Finishing, Taper,		
and Spray Structural Steel..	\$ 45.15	29.41

PLAS0011-002 06/01/2023

WILL COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 46.25	45.10

PLAS0011-008 06/01/2023

DE KALB, KANE, KENDALL, AND MCHENRY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 50.70	40.60

PLAS0011-013 06/01/2023

LAKE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 48.50	42.82

PLAS0011-015 06/01/2023

BOONE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 41.03	36.39
PLASTERER.....	\$ 37.90	37.66

PLAS0803-001 08/01/2010

DUPAGE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...	\$ 38.00	24.03

TEAM0179-002 06/01/2024

KENDALL and WILL COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
2 or 3 Axle Trucks.....	\$ 44.82	0.25+a
4 Axle Trucks.....	\$ 44.97	0.25+a
5 Axle Trucks.....	\$ 45.17	0.25+a
6 Axle Trucks.....	\$ 45.37	0.25+a

FOOTNOTES:

- a. \$1055.60 per week.
b. Lowboy rate based on number of axles

An additional \$.20 per axle shall be paid for all vehicles with more than six (6) axles.

CLASSIFICATIONS:

Group 1 - Frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressor and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Articulated Dumps; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry Alls; Forl Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors, two-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Pothole Repair Trucks; Power Mower Tractors; Quick Change Barrier; Self-Propelled Chip Spreader; Shipping and Receiving Clerks and Checkers; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, two-man operation; Slurry Trucks, Conveyor Operated - 2 or 3 man operation; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpmen; Warehousemen and Dockmen; Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site

Group 2 - Dispatcher; Dump Crets and Adgetators under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-Mix Plant Hopper Operator; Winch Trucks, 2 Axles

Group 3 - Dump Crets and Adgetators, 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, one-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry Trucks, one-man operation; Winch Trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic - *Truck Welder and *Truck Painter*These classifications shall only apply in areas where and when it has been a past area practice; Asphalt Plant Operators in areas where it has been past practice

Group 4 - Dual-purpose vehicels, such as mounted crane tucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front

TEAM0301-001 06/01/2024

LAKE AND MCHENRY COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
2-3 AXLES.....	\$ 44.54	13.40+a
4 AXLES.....	\$ 44.69	13.40+a
5 AXLES.....	\$ 44.89	13.40+a
6 AXLES.....	\$ 45.09	13.40+a

FOOTNOTES:

a. \$500.00 per week pension.

b. Lowboy is an additional \$1.50 per hour

An additional \$.20 per axle shall be paid for all vehicles with more than six (6) axles.

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

900 straight time hours or more in 1 calendar year for the same employer shall receive 1 week paid vacation; 3 years - 2 weeks paid vacation; 10 years - 3 weeks paid vacation; 20 years - 4 weeks paid vacation.

CLASSIFICATIONS:

Group 1 - Frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressor and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Articulated Dumps; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry Alls; Forl Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors, two-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Pothole Repair Trucks; Power Mower Tractors; Quick Change Barrier; Self-Propelled Chip Spreader; Shipping and Receiving Clerks and Checkers; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, two-man operation; Slurry Trucks, Conveyor Operated - 2 or 3 man operation; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpmen; Warehousemen and Dockmen; Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site

Group 2 - Dispatcher; Dump Crets and Adgetators under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-Mix Plant Hopper Operator; Winch Trucks, 2 Axles

Group 3 - Dump Crets and Adgetators, 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, one-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry Trucks, one-man operation; Winch Trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic - *Truck Welder and *Truck Painter*These classifications shall only apply in areas where and when it has been a past area practice; Asphalt Plant Operators in areas where it has been past practice

Group 4 - Dual-purpose vehicels, such as mounted crane tucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic;

Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front

TEAM0325-004 06/01/2024

BOONE and WINNEBAGO COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
2 - 3 Axles.....	\$ 45.47	25.70
4 Axles.....	\$ 45.62	25.70
5 Axles.....	\$ 45.82	25.70
6 Axles.....	\$ 45.93	25.70

FOOTNOTE: An additional \$.20 per axle shall be paid for all vehicles with more than six (6) axles.

CLASSIFICATIONS:

Group 1 - Frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressor and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Forklifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors, two-man operation; Pavement Breakers
Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, two-man operation; Teamsters; Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site

Group 2 - Dump Crets and Adgetators under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-Mix Plant Hopper Operator; Winch Trucks, 2 Axles

Group 3 - Dump Crets and Adgetators, 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, one-man operation
Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long, additional \$0.50 per hour; Slurry Trucks, one-man operation; Winch Trucks, 3 axles or more
*Mechanic*Truck Welder and Truck Painter; *Winter Rate: Between Dec. 15 and Feb. 28 the mechanic and welder rate shall be \$2.00 less than the scheduled scale. Truck Painter and Truck Welder classifications shall only apply in areas where and when it has been a past area practice; Dual-purpose vehicels, such as mounted crane tucks with hoist and accessories

Group 4 - Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front

TEAM0330-002 06/01/2024

DEKALB COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
2-3 AXLES.....	\$ 43.43	0.25+a
4 AXLES.....	\$ 43.58	0.25+a
5 AXLES.....	\$ 43.78	0.25+a
6 AXLES.....	\$ 43.98	0.25+a

FOOTNOTE: a. \$1112.34 per week

An additional \$.20 per axle shall be paid for all vehicles with more than six (6) axles.

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

900 straight time hours or more in 1 calendar year for the same employer shall receive 1 week paid vacation; 3 years - 2 weeks paid vacation; 10 years - 3 weeks paid vacation; 20 years - 4 weeks paid vacation.

CLASSIFICATIONS:

Group 1 - Frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressor and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Articulated Dumps; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry Alls; Forl Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors, two-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Pothole Repair Trucks; Power Mower Tractors; Quick Change Barrier; Self-Propelled Chip Spreader; Shipping and Receiving Clerks and Checkers; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, two-man operation; Slurry Trucks, Conveyor Operated - 2 or 3 man operation; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpmen; Warehousemen and Dockmen; Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site

Group 2 - Dispatcher; Dump Crets and Adgetators under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-Mix Plant Hopper Operator; Winch Trucks, 2 Axles

Group 3 - Dump Crets and Adgetators, 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, one-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry Trucks, one-man operation; Winch Trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic - *Truck Welder and *Truck Painter*These classifications shall only apply in areas where and when it has been a past area practice; Asphalt Plant Operators in areas where it has been past practice

Group 4 - Dual-purpose vehicels, such as mounted crane tucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on

the front

TEAM0673-003 06/01/2024

DU PAGE and KANE COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
2-3 AXLES.....	\$ 44.06	0.25+a
4 AXLES.....	\$ 44.21	0.25+a
5 AXLES.....	\$ 44.41	0.25+a
6 AXLES.....	\$ 44.61	0.25+a

FOOTNOTE: a.

An additional \$.20 per axle shall be paid for all vehicles with more than six (6) axles.

Low-Boy is an additional \$1.50 per hour

Health and Welfare: \$453.20 per week

Penson: \$589.90 per week

Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

900 straight time hours or more in 1 calendar year for the same employer shall receive 1 week paid vacation; 3 years - 2 weeks paid vacation; 10 years - 3 weeks paid vacation; 20 years - 4 weeks paid vacation.

CLASSIFICATIONS:

Group 1 - Frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressor and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Articulated Dumps; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry Alls; Forl Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors, two-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Pothole Repair Trucks; Power Mower Tractors; Quick Change Barrier; Self-Propelled Chip Spreader; Shipping and Receiving Clerks and Checkers; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, two-man operation; Slurry Trucks, Conveyor Operated - 2 or 3 man operation; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpmen; Warehousemen and Dockmen; Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site

Group 2 - Dispatcher; Dump Crets and Adgetators under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-Mix Plant Hopper Operator; Winch Trucks, 2 Axles

Group 3 - Dump Crets and Adgetators, 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, one-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long;

Slurry Trucks, one-man operation; Winch Trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic - *Truck Welder and *Truck Painter*These classifications shall only apply in areas where and when it has been a past area practice; Asphalt Plant Operators in areas where it has been past practice

Group 4 - Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front

TEAM0731-002 04/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

Traffic Control Device Monitor

TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER:

Primary duties include but are not limited to the delivery, maintenance and pick-up of traffic control devices, the set-up and installation of traffic signs, pavement markings, barricades, crash barrels and glare screens, traffic control surveillance, the repair and maintenance trucks, cars, arrow boards, message signs, barricade and sign fabrication equipment.....\$ 40.10

20.95

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts>.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classifications and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the type(s) of construction and geographic area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order under rate identifiers indicating whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate), a survey rate, a weighted union average rate, a state adopted rate, or a supplemental classification rate.

Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter identifier beginning with characters other than ""SU"", ""UAVG"", ?SA?, or ?SC? denotes that a union rate was prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2024. PLUM is an identifier of the union whose collectively bargained rate prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2024 in the example, is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all changes over time that are reported to WHD in the rates in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing the classification.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

The UAVG identifier indicates that no single rate prevailed for those classifications, but that 100% of the data reported for the classifications reflected union rates. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 01/01/2024. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the State of Ohio. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/01/2024 in the example, indicates the date the wage determination was updated to reflect the most current union average rate.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January, to reflect a weighted average of the current rates in the collective bargaining agreements on which the rate is based.

Survey Rate Identifiers

The ""SU"" identifier indicates that either a single non-union rate prevailed (as defined in 29 CFR 1.2) for this classification in the survey or that the rate was derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As a weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SUFL2022-007 6/27/2024. SU indicates the rate is a single non-union prevailing rate or a weighted average of survey data for that classification. FL indicates the State of Florida. 2022 is the year of the survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 6/27/2024 in the example, indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

?SU? wage rates typically remain in effect until a new survey is conducted. However, the Wage and Hour Division (WHD) has the discretion to update such rates under 29 CFR 1.6(c)(1).

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

The "SA" identifier indicates that the classifications and prevailing wage rates set by a state (or local) government were adopted under 29 C.F.R 1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. The date, 01/03/2024 in the example, reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

----- WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- a) a survey underlying a wage determination
- b) an existing published wage determination
- c) an initial WHD letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- d) an initial conformance (additional classification and rate) determination

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be directed to the WHD Branch of Wage Surveys. Requests can be submitted via email to davisbaconinfo@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Wage Surveys
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

Regarding any other wage determination matter such as conformance decisions, requests for initial decisions should be directed to the WHD Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Requests can be submitted via email to BCWD-Office@dol.gov or by mail to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2) If an initial decision has been issued, then any interested party (those affected by the action) that disagrees with the decision can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Requests for review and reconsideration can be submitted via email to dba.reconsideration@dol.gov or by mail to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor

200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION"



1581 E Racine Avenue
Waukesha, WI 53186
262.706.3260

Water Experience Statement

Five Star Energy Services has performed Lead Service Line Replacements since 2020. We have self-performed over 5,000 lead service line replacements in multiple jurisdictions with all of our contracts being completed on time.

We are currently located in the following states:

Wisconsin
Illinois
Michigan
Colorado
Indiana
North Carolina
Pennsylvania
Minnesota

Our vision for 2025 and beyond is to continue to grow our water division deeper into the states we are currently in. We are hopeful that we are able to work with your municipality to remove the threat of existing lead from the water supply in the most expedient and safe way possible.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Mike Klumb', with a stylized flourish at the end.

Mike Klumb
President & CEO
Five Star Energy Services, LLC

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES
EQUIPMENT LISTING

CLASS	SUBCLASS	PURCHASED DATE	Description	Year
EQUIPMENT	Arrow Board	3/9/2020	Wanco WTSP55 15 Light LED Solar Portable Arrow Board	2019
		7/21/2021	Wanco WTSP55 15 Light LED Solar Portable Arrow Board	2021
		4/1/2022	Wanco WTSP55 15 Light LED Solar Portable Arrow Board	2021
		4/5/2023	Wanco WTSP55-LSA 15 Light LED Solar Portable Arrow Board	2023
		7/14/2023	Wanco WTSP55-LSA 15 Light LED Solar Portable Arrow Board	2023
	Bale chopper / Straw Blower	5/1/2022	Goosen model BCG-3	unknown
		3/9/2023	Finn B40-SB-12	2017
	Barrier Lifter	11/2/2021	Kenco KL9000 6-12" range 9,000 lb. capacity weighs 600 lbs.	2020
	Broom Tractor	5/18/2023	Laymor Sweepmaster SM300 3 wheel 8ft sweeper with water system 3,100 lbs.	2016
	Brush Cutter	6/15/2022	CAT BRXL18 Industrial Skidsteer Mount Brush Cutter 72" Cutting Width 8" Maximum Cutting Diameter 2,363 lb	2020
		5/24/2023	CAT BRXL18 Industrial Skidsteer Mount Brush Cutter 72" Cutting Width 8" Maximum Cutting Diameter 2,363 lb	2020
		7/10/2023	CAT BR118 Industrial Skidsteer Mount Brush Cutter 72" Cutting Width 3" Maximum Cutting Diameter 1,093 lb	2022
		8/21/2023	CAT BR118 Industrial Skidsteer Mount Brush Cutter 72" Cutting Width 3" Maximum Cutting Diameter 1,093 lb	2022
	Cable Lasher	6/24/2022	GMP C2 71422 Cable Lasher With Chest .045" Standard Wire With Bridle Rope Assembly	2022
	Cargo Container	5/19/2020	20ft steel storage container	N/A
		3/19/2021	20ft steel storage container	N/A
		4/1/2021	20ft steel storage container	N/A
		5/1/2021	20ft steel storage container	N/A
		5/12/2021	20ft steel storage container	N/A
		3/25/2022	20ft steel storage container	N/A
		5/17/2022	20ft steel storage container	N/A
		6/1/2022	20ft steel storage container	N/A
		5/9/2022	20ft steel storage container	N/A
		6/15/2022	20ft steel storage container	N/A
		6/22/2022	20ft steel storage container	N/A
		7/10/2022	20ft steel storage container	N/A
		5/5/2023	20ft steel storage container	N/A
		(blank)	20ft steel storage container	N/A
		2/10/2023	Road Hog model CP-16LF 16" wide low flow cold planer skidsteer mount 26" sideshift 5" max cutting depth 38 teeth	2020
	Concrete Saw	5/18/2020	Husqvarna FS 3500 26" EWP walk behind concrete saw with 26" blade guard and Wisconsin gas motor 10" cut capacity	2008
		3/13/2021	Husqvarna FS 7000DT4E walk behind saw with E-Tracking 36" blade guard 74.3 hp deutz diesel 17.25" cut capacity 2,275 lbs.	2019
		3/4/2021	Husqvarna FS 400DLV walk behind concrete saw 18" blade capacity with 11 hp Honda motor & 7.9 gallon water tank 7 5/8" cut capacity 296 lbs.	2019
		4/15/2021	Husqvarna FS 400DLV walk behind concrete saw 18" blade capacity with 11 hp Honda motor & 7.9 gallon water tank 7 5/8" cut capacity 296 lbs.	2020
		5/10/2021	Husqvarna FS 400DLV walk behind concrete saw 18" blade capacity with 11 hp Honda motor & 7.9 gallon water tank 7 5/8" cut capacity 296 lbs.	2020
		5/17/2022	Husqvarna FS 400DLV walk behind concrete saw 18" blade capacity with 11 hp Honda motor & 7.9 gallon water tank 7 5/8" cut capacity 296 lbs.	2021
		10/3/2022	Husqvarna FS 400DLV walk behind concrete saw 18" blade capacity with 11 hp Honda motor & 7.9 gallon water tank 7 5/8" cut capacity 296 lbs.	2021
		10/22/2023	Husqvarna FS 400DLV walk behind concrete saw 18" blade capacity with 11 hp Honda motor & 7.9 gallon water tank 7 5/8" cut capacity 296 lbs.	2021
		5/19/2023	Husqvarna FS 400DLV walk behind concrete saw 18" blade capacity with 11 hp Honda motor & 7.9 gallon water tank 7 5/8" cut capacity 296 lbs.	2021
		5/19/2023	Edco model 3620 36" Core Drill Rigs With Milwaukee 4079 Dymodrill 120V/20A Coring Motor Cores 4" - 14" With 1 1/4"-7 Spindle Thread	2022
	Core Drill	N/A	Milwaukee 4120 43 1/2" Core Drill Rigs With Milwaukee 4096 Dymodrill 120V/20A Coring Motor Cores 2" - 10" With 1 1/4"-7 Spindle Thread	2020
		8/24/2020	Edco model 3620 36" Core Drill Rigs With Milwaukee 4079 Dymodrill 120V/20A Coring Motor Cores 4" - 14" With 1 1/4"-7 Spindle Thread Mounted On HMA Lab Supply CE-1150 Hitch Mount Core Rig	2018
	Crawler Tractor	7/1/2023	John Deere 450 JLT crawler tractor cab 97" blade 16" pads 17,000 lbs. 8' 1" wide	2006
	Directional Drill	8/9/2021	RPO Vermeer D24x40 Series III Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2021
		5/18/2020	Vermeer D24x40 Series III Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2017
		12/23/2020	Vermeer D24x40 Series III Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2020
		4/1/2021	Vermeer D24x40 Series III Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2018
			Vermeer D10x15 Series III Directional Drill 7,800 lbs.	2020
			Vermeer D23x30 Series III Directional Drill	2021
		4/26/2021	Vermeer D10x15 Series III Directional Drill 7,800 lbs.	2018
		11/4/2021	Vermeer D24x40 Series III Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2019
		1/20/2022	Vermeer D24x40 Series III Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2021
		2/4/2022	Vermeer D24x40 Series III Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2021
		4/12/2022	Vermeer D24x40 Series III Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2022
		4/18/2022	Vermeer D10x15 Series III Directional Drill 7,800 lbs.	2022
		5/7/2022	Vermeer D40x55 Series III Directional Drill with cab 28,000 lbs.	2022
		6/25/2022	Vermeer D24x40 Series III Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2021
		7/7/2022	Vermeer D10x15 Series III Directional Drill 7,800 lbs.	2022
		12/19/2022	Vermeer D24x40 Series III Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2022
		2/1/2023	Vermeer D24x40 Series III Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2023
		3/6/2023	Vermeer 20x22 Series III Directional Drill 11,160 lbs.	2015
		3/14/2023	Vermeer D24x40 Series III Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2019
		3/20/2023	Vermeer 20x22 Series III Directional Drill 11,160 lbs.	2019

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES
EQUIPMENT LISTING

CLASS	SUBCLASS	PURCHASED DATE	Description	Year
EQUIPMENT	Directional Drill	3/23/2023	Vermeer D24x40 Series III Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2023
		3/31/2023	Vermeer D8x12 Series III Directional Drill 6,600 lbs.	2018
		4/1/2023	Vermeer D8x12 Series III Directional Drill 6,600 lbs.	2018
		4/4/2023	Vermeer 20x22 Series III Directional Drill 11,160 lbs.	2023
		4/25/2023	Vermeer D10x15 Series III Directional Drill 7,800 lbs.	2019
		5/17/2023	Vermeer D24x40 Series II Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2023
		6/1/2023	Vermeer D10x15 Series III Directional Drill 7,800 lbs.	2023
		7/7/2023	Vermeer D10x15 Series III Directional Drill 7,800 lbs.	2023
		8/9/2023	Vermeer D24x40 Series III Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2023
		8/22/2023	Vermeer D10x15 Series III Directional Drill 7,800 lbs.	2023
		10/2/2023	Vermeer D24x40 Series III Directional Drill 22,500 lbs.	2024
		3/23/2024	Vermeer D9x13 Series III Directional Drill 6,300 lbs.	2014
	Electrofuse Machine	10/6/2021	Georg Fischer / Central MSA 340 115 Volt barcode scan electrofusion box	2021
		4/14/2022	Georg Fischer / Central MSA 340 115 Volt barcode scan electrofusion box	2021
	Excavator	4/22/2022	Georg Fischer / Central MSA 340 115 Volt barcode scan electrofusion box	2022
		7/1/2020	John Deere 26G OROPS 12" rubber tracks with blade 3' 10" arm / aux hyd / JD wedge type coupler 6,110 lbs. 4' 11" wide 8ft 6" dig depth	2017
		8/20/2020	John Deere 26G OROPS 12" rubber tracks with blade 3' 10" arm / aux hyd / JD wedge type coupler 6,110 lbs. 4' 11" wide 8ft 6" dig depth	2017
		3/11/2021	John Deere 75G 18" rubber pads with blade 6'11" arm / aux hyd / JRB power latch coupler	2017
		3/22/2021	John Deere 35G OROPS 12" rubber tracks with blade 5'8" arm / JD wedge coupler 8,135 lbs. 5'9" wide 10' dig depth	2014
		4/1/2021	Bobcat E26 10" Rubber Tracks With Blade 4' 8" Arm / Aux Hyd / Quick Attach Couplers 6,489 lbs. 5' 1" Wide 9'6" Dig Depth	2017
			John Deere 26G OROPS 12" rubber pads with blade 3' 10" arm / aux hyd / JD wedge type coupler 6,110 lbs. 4' 11" wide 8ft 6" dig depth	2019
			Yanmar VIO 25-6A 12" Rubber Tracks With Blade 4'6" Arm / Aux Hyd / Wedge Type Coupler 5,808 lbs. 5' Wide 10'4" Dig Depth	2017
			Yanmar VIO 35-6A 12" Rubber Track With Blade 4'9" Arm / Aux Hyd / Wedge Type Coupler 7,805 lbs. 5'8" Wide 11'3" Dig Depth	2016
		4/22/2021	John Deere 75G 18" rubber pads with blade 6'11" arm / aux hyd / JRB power latch coupler	2018
		4/26/2021	John Deere 135G 20" rubber pads with blade 9'11" arm / aux hyd / JRB power latch coupler	2017
			John Deere 85G 18" rubber pads with blade 6'11" arm / aux hyd / JRB power latch coupler	2018
		1/17/2022	Caterpillar 303.5 E2 Cab 12" Rubber Tracks With Blade 4'1" Arm / Aux Hyd / Quick Attach Coupler 8,209 lbs. 5'8" Wide 9'4" Dig Depth	2019
		4/5/2022	Caterpillar 303.5 E2 OROPS 12" Rubber Tracks With Blade 4'1" Arm / Aux Hyd / Manual Quick Attach Coupler 8,209 lbs. 5'8" Wide 9'4" Dig Depth	2017
		12/24/2022	Hitachi ZX 35 Cab 12" rubber tracks with blade 5'8" arm / JD wedge coupler 8,135 lbs. 5'9" wide 10' dig depth	2020
			Hitachi ZX 35 OROPS 12" rubber tracks with blade 5'8" arm / JD wedge coupler 8,135 lbs. 5'9" wide 10' dig depth	2020
			John Deere 26G OROPS 12" rubber tracks with blade 3' 10" arm / aux hyd / JD wedge type coupler 6,110 lbs. 4' 11" wide 8ft 6" dig depth	2020
			John Deere 26G OROPS 12" rubber tracks with blade 3' 10" arm / aux hyd / JD wedge type coupler 6,110 lbs. 4' 11" wide 8' 6" dig depth	2022
			John Deere 35G Cab 12" rubber tracks with blade 5'8" arm / JD wedge coupler 8,135 lbs. 5'9" wide 10' dig depth	2022
			John Deere 35G Cab 12" rubber tracks with blade 5'8" arm and thumb / JD wedge coupler 8,135 lbs. 5'9" wide 10' dig depth	2021
			John Deere 60G cab 16" rubber pads on steel tracks 6' 1" arm / aux hyd / Werk Brau hyd coupler 14,000 lbs. 6' 7" wide 12' 4" dig depth	2020
			John Deere 60G cab 16" rubber pads on steel tracks 6' 1" arm / aux hyd / Werk Brau hyd coupler and Werk Brau 62G1MT-2H Hydraulic thumb 14,000 lbs. 6' 7" wide 12' 4" dig depth	2020
		1/25/2023	John Deere 75G 18" rubber pads with blade 6'11" arm / aux hyd / JRB power latch coupler	2021
		2/10/2023	Bobcat E10 7.1" rubber tracks aux hydraulics 10. 2 HP 28" wide 72" dig depth 2,593 lbs.	2021
		3/16/2023	John Deere 35G Cab 12" rubber tracks with blade 5'8" arm / JD wedge coupler 8,135 lbs. 5'9" wide 10' dig depth	2023
		5/5/2023	John Deere 35G Cab 12" rubber tracks with blade 5'8" arm / JD wedge coupler 8,135 lbs. 5'9" wide 10' dig depth	2023
		5/15/2023	John Deere 35G Cab 12" rubber tracks with blade 5'8" arm / JD wedge coupler 8,135 lbs. 5'9" wide 10' dig depth	2023
		10/14/2023	John Deere 85G 18" rubber pads with blade 6'11" arm / aux hyd / JRB power latch coupler 19,250 lbs.	2018
		10/17/2023	John Deere 75G 18" rubber pads with blade 6'11" arm / aux hyd / JRB power latch coupler 17,952 lbs.	2018
	Excavator (RPO)		Hitachi ZX 75-5 18" rubber pads with blade 6'11" arm / aux hyd / JRB power latch coupler	2021
			John Deere 35G Cab 12" rubber tracks with blade 5'8" arm / JD wedge coupler 8,135 lbs. 5'9" wide 10' dig depth	2023
			John Deere 35G OROPS 12" rubber tracks with blade 5'8" arm / JD wedge coupler 8,135 lbs. 5'9" wide 10' dig depth	2023
			John Deere 50G 16" Rubber Track With Blade 5'7" Arm / JD Wedge Coupler 10,847 lbs. 6'7" Wide 11'7" Dig Depth	2023
			John Deere 60G cab 16" rubber pads on steel tracks 6' 1" arm / aux hyd / Werk Brau hyd coupler 14,000 lbs. 6' 7" wide 12' 4" dig depth	2023
			John Deere 75G 18" rubber pads with blade 6'11" arm / aux hyd / JRB power latch coupler 17,952 lbs.	2022
			John Deere 85G 18" rubber pads with blade 6'11" arm / aux hyd / JRB power latch coupler	2023
			John Deere 85G 18" rubber pads with blade 6'11" arm / aux hyd / JRB power latch coupler 19,250 lbs.	2021
	Fiber Blower	2/1/2021	GMP Tornado model number 8900 s/n 0950 with JCB power pack model 32800 s/n 0432	2023
		5/9/2022	GMP Tornado model number 8900 s/n 1028 with JCB power pack model 32800 s/n 80221067	2020
	Fiber Puller	9/22/2020	Condux fiber puller FO puller package consists of 4 parts 0869002 cable puller hyd motor control valve, power pack 08675702, remote stand 08675115 & 30"x8" Capstan 08675430	2020
	Forklift	1/26/2021	Nissan Model F04B45V 10,000 lb capacity solid tired propane forklift enclosed cab sideshift 72" forks 179" mast height weighs 15,400 lbs.	2007
		2/2/2021	Lull 944E-42 rough terrain telescopng forklift 42" of reach 9,000 lb lift capacity 72" forks	2003
		4/1/2021	LULL 644B-42 Forklift 42" Lift Height 48" Forks 6000 lb Lift Capacity	2002
	Fusion Machine	9/10/2019	McElroy PIT Bull 14 model A430101.1" IPS to 4" DIPs	2017
				2018

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES
EQUIPMENT LISTING

CLASS	SUBCLASS	PURCHASED DATE	Description	Year
EQUIPMENT	Fusion Machine	10/27/2019	McElroy Pit Bull 26 model 708502 2" IPS to 6" DIP5	2018
		4/14/2022	McElroy Pit Bull 14 model A430101 1" IPS to 4" DIP5	2021
	Fusion Splicer	1/17/2023	McElroy Pit Bull 28 package model A86085 high force cylinders 120 volt consits of fusing machine AT805505 5/N C148548 and rolling cart A860701 5/N C147871 2" IPS to 8" DIP5	(blank)
		4/1/2021	Fujikura 90S Fusion Splicer	2023
	Generator	3/17/2023	Fujikura 90S Fusion Splicer	2021
		12/20/2019	Honda EB 6500 6500 watt generator	2021
		3/13/2020	Honda EB 3000 3000 watt generator	2018
		6/15/2020	Honda EB 3000 3000 watt generator	2020
		10/9/2020	Honda EU 2200ITAG 2200 watt generator	2020
		11/12/2020	Cummins Onan 5.5HGIAE-6757M 5500 Watt 120V Generator	N/A
		3/8/2021	Honda EB 3000 3000 watt generator	2021
		4/1/2021	Predator 4375 4375 Watt Generator	2019
		4/5/2021	Honda EB 3000 3000 watt generator	2021
		4/15/2021	Honda EB 3000 3000 watt generator	2021
		6/29/2021	Honda EB 2200i 2,200 Watt Generator	2021
		8/9/2021	Generac 60071280 GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2021
		9/15/2021	Generac 60071280 GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2021
		10/6/2021	Generac 60071280 GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2021
			Generac GP6500 6500 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2021
			Honda EB 5000 5000 Watt Generator	(blank)
	(blank)	11/24/2021	Honda EB 5000 5000 Watt Generator	2021
		12/1/2021	Atlas Copco model 45 KVA NB trøller mount 45 KVA gen set voltage 3 phase 480/240/208 single phase 240/120	2017
		12/28/2021	Generac 60071280 GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2021
		2/14/2022	Generac 60071280 GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2021
		4/6/2022	Generac 60071280 GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2022
		4/8/2022	Generac 60071280 GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2022
		5/11/2022	Honda EB 5000X 5000 Watt Generator	2022
		6/6/2022	Generac 60071280 GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2022
		6/28/2022	Cummins Onan 4KY-6747R RV QG4000 EVAP Gasoline Generator With Cummins Engine	2021
		7/12/2022	Generac 60071280 GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2022
	(blank)	8/19/2022	Generac GP3000i 3000 Watt Gasoline Suitcase Portable Generator	2022
			Generac/DR Power GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2022
		9/13/2022	Generac/DR Power GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2022
		10/4/2022	Generac/DR Power GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2022
		1/12/2023	Generac/DR Power GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2022
		3/1/2023	Generac 60071280 GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2023
		5/19/2023	Honda EB 5000 5000 Watt Generator	2023
		5/22/2023	Generac/DR Power GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2023
		7/18/2023	Generac 60071280 GP3500iO 3000 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2023
		9/26/2023	Generac 60071291 GP3000i 3000 Watt Gasoline Suitcase Portable Generator	2023
	(blank)		Cummins Onan Commercial 7.5HDKAT-41 7500 Watt 120V Open Diesel Generator With Kubota D110S Engine	(blank)
			Cummins Onan Commercial 7.5HDKAT-4194T Quiet Diesel 7500 Watt 120V Generator With Kubota D722-EF03 Engine	2020
			Cummins Onan Commercial 7.0HGIAD-2139J 7000 Watt 120V Gasoline Generator With Cummins EH65V Engine	2015
			Cummins Onan Commercial 7.0HGIAD-676U 7000 Watt 120V Gasoline Generator With Cummins EH65V Engine	2017
			Honda EB 5000 5000 Watt Generator	2023
			Simpson SCGH5500 5500 Watt Open Frame Portable Generator	2021
	Hand Camera Monitor	3/5/2020	Ridgid See Snake CS6X Versa hand camera monitor part # 64968	2020
		4/22/2021	Ridgid See Snake CS6X Versa hand camera monitor part # 64968	2020
			Ridgid See Snake CS6X Versa hand camera monitor part # 64978	2021
		2/16/2023	Ridgid See Snake CS6X Versa hand camera monitor part # 64978	2023
		2/23/2023	Ridgid See Snake CS6X Versa hand camera monitor part # 64978	2023
		4/20/2023	Ridgid See Snake CS6X Versa hand camera monitor part # 64968	2023
		5/19/2023	Ridgid See Snake CS6X Versa hand camera monitor part # 64968	2023
		5/31/2023	Ridgid See Snake CS6X Versa hand camera monitor part # 64968	2023
	Hand Camera Reel	7/20/2023	Ridgid See Snake CS6X Versa hand camera monitor part # 64968	2023
		4/28/2021	Ridgid See Snake with True Sense & self leveling camera with 200ft capacity part # 63603	2021
		2/6/2023	Ridgid See Snake with True Sense & self leveling camera with 200ft capacity part # 63603	2023
		2/23/2023	Ridgid See Snake with True Sense & self leveling camera with 200ft capacity part # 63603	2023
		4/20/2023	Ridgid See Snake with True Sense & self leveling camera with 200ft capacity part # 63603	2023
		5/16/2023	Ridgid See Snake with True Sense & self leveling camera with 200ft capacity part # 63603	2023
		5/19/2023	Ridgid See Snake with True Sense & self leveling camera with 200ft capacity part # 63603	2023
		5/31/2023	Ridgid See Snake with True Sense & self leveling camera with 200ft capacity part # 63603	2023
		7/20/2023	Ridgid See Snake with True Sense & self leveling camera with 200ft capacity part # 63603	2023

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES
EQUIPMENT LISTING

CLASS	SUBCLASS	PURCHASED DATE	Description	Year
EQUIPMENT	Hand Camera Reel	8/29/2023	Ridgid See Snake with True Sense & self leveling camera with 200ft capacity part # 63603	2023
		10/12/2019	Atlas Copco model PB 420 (Fits JD 310 S) 831 lbs.	2008
	Hydraulic Hammer	5/25/2020	Atlas Copco model SB 452 (Fits JD 75G/85G) 970 lbs.	2017
		8/21/2020	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC60T (Fits JD 26 or 35) 372 lbs.	2019
		10/5/2020	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC70T (Fits JD 310 S) 474 lbs.	2019
		4/10/2021	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC60T (Fits Skidsteer) 372 lbs.	2020
		4/26/2021	Atlas Copco / Epiroc Model EC70T (Fits JD 310 S) 474 lbs.	2021
		5/11/2021	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC60T (Fits Skidsteer) 372 lbs.	2020
		6/2/2021	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC70T (Fits JD 310 S) 474 lbs.	2021
			Atlas Copco / Epiroc Model EC70T (Fits JD 310 S) 474 lbs.	2021
		6/6/2021	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC60T (Fits JD 26 or 35) 372 lbs.	2020
		8/9/2021	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC60T (Fits Skidsteer) 372 lbs.	2020
		9/2/2021	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC70T (Fits JD 26 or 35) 372 lbs.	2021
		10/6/2021	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC70T (Fits JD 310 S) 474 lbs.	2021
		2/7/2022	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC60T (Fits JD 26/35) 372 lbs.	2021
		2/17/2022	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC70T (Fits JD 310 S) 474 lbs.	2021
			Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC70T (Fits JD 310) 474 lbs.	2021
		4/7/2022	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC60T (Fits Skidsteer) 372 lbs.	2021
		4/19/2022	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC60T (Fits JD 26/35) 372 lbs.	2021
		1/16/2023	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC60T (Fits JD 26/35) 372 lbs.	2022
		1/31/2023	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC70T (Fits JD 310) 474 lbs.	2021
		3/3/2023	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC70T (Fits JD 310) 474 lbs.	2022
		3/23/2023	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC70T (Fits JD 310 S) 474 lbs.	2021
		5/10/2023	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC70T (Fits JD 310) 474 lbs.	2022
		5/26/2023	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC70T (Fits JD 310) 474 lbs.	2022
		8/3/2023	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC70T (Fits JD 310 S) 474 lbs.	2022
			Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC80T (Fits JD 310) 831 lbs.	2022
		8/17/2023	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC80T (Fits JD 78/85) 831 lbs.	2021
		10/2/2023	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC70T (Fits JD 310 S) 831 lbs.	2022
		10/16/2023	Atlas Copco / Epiroc model EC70T (Fits JD 310 S) 831 lbs.	2022
	Hydraulic Sweeper	6/28/2021	RoadHog model PUB 72 72" wide skidsteer mount pickup broom	2020
		4/1/2022	Bobcat 72 Sweeper 72" Wide Skidsteer Mount Pickup Broom	2019
		8/1/2022	Bobcat SWB72 72" Wide Skidsteer Mount Pickup Broom	2021
		10/20/2022	MB TKH-L 96" Wide Broom Attachment With Hydraulic Angle Fits John Deere 310SL With Front Quick Attach & Hydraulics	2019
	Hydraulic Temper	3/16/2020	Allied model 1600 (25) HO-PAC 28" x 32" plate (Fits JD 135 G) 1,900 lbs. Impulse force 16,000 lbs, CPM 2,100	2020
		4/26/2021	Allied model 1000B (21) HO-PAC 24" x 28" Plate (Fits JD 310 S) 950 lbs. Impulse force 8,000 lbs, CPM 2,000	2016
		7/14/2021	Allied model 1000C (21) HO-PAC 24" x 28" Plate (Fits JD 310 S) 950 lbs. Impulse force 8,000 lbs, CPM 2,000	2021
		8/17/2021	Allied model 1000C (21) HO-PAC 24" x 28" Plate (Fits JD 310) 950 lbs. Impulse force 8,000 lbs, CPM 3,000	2021
		3/28/2022	Rammer (Allied) model 1000C (21) HO-PAC 24" x 28" Plate (Fits JD 310 S) 950 lbs. Impulse force 8,000 lbs, CPM 2,000	2021
		3/9/2023	Rammer (Allied) model 1000C (21) HO-PAC 18" x 28" Plate (Fits JD 310) 1,150 lbs. Impulse force 8,000 lbs, CPM 2,000	2022
		4/21/2023	Rammer (Allied) model 1000C (25) HO-PAC 24" x 28" Plate (Fits JD 75/85) 950 lbs. Impulse force 8,000 lbs, CPM 3,000	2021
		5/16/2023	Rammer (Allied) model 1000C (21) HO-PAC 24" x 28" Plate (Fits JD 310) 1,150 lbs. Impulse force 8,000 lbs, CPM 2,000	2022
		6/1/2023	Rammer (Allied) model 1000C (21) HO-PAC 18" x 28" Plate (Fits JD 310) 1,150 lbs. Impulse force 8,000 lbs, CPM 2,000	2022
		8/3/2023	Rammer (Allied) model 1000C (21) HO-PAC 24" x 28" Plate (Fits JD 310 S) 950 lbs. Impulse force 8,000 lbs, CPM 2,000	2022
		9/14/2023	Rammer (Allied) model 400B (14) HO-PAC 13" x 25" Plate (Fits JD 35GS) 500 lbs. Impulse force 4,000 lbs, CPM 2,000	2022
		10/16/2023	Rammer (Allied) model 1000C (21) HO-PAC 18" x 28" Plate (Fits JD 310 S) 950 lbs. Impulse force 8,000 lbs, CPM 2,000	2022
	Hydrostatic Pump	5/6/2020	Cherne Industries model 278-068 hydrostatic pump 9.5 GPM and 550 psi	2015
	Locator Directional Drill	(blank)	Rice DEH-10/450 Hydrostatic Test Pump 10 GPM & 450 PSI	N/A
		6/20/2020	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon F2	2020
		9/8/2020	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon FS IGP5	2020
		12/7/2020	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon FS IGP5	2020
		4/1/2021	Digitrak (DCI) FS	2012
				2013
			Digitrak (DCI) Falcon FS IGP5	2015
		7/29/2021	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon FS IGP5	2021
		8/10/2021	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon FS IGP5	2021
		11/4/2021	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon FS IGP5	2021
		1/28/2022	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon FS IGP5	2021
		4/26/2022	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon FS IGP5	2022
		6/27/2022	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon FS IGP5	2022
		7/7/2022	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon FS IGP5	2022
		2/1/2023	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon FS IGP5	2022
		3/7/2023	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon F2	2023

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES
EQUIPMENT LISTING

CLASS	SUBCLASS	PURCHASED DATE	Description	Year
EQUIPMENT	Locator Directional Drill	3/16/2023	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon F2	2023
		3/23/2023	Digitrak (DCI) F5	2015
		4/6/2023	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon F2	2023
			Digitrak (DCI) Falcon F5 IGPS	2023
		4/26/2023	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon F5 IGPS	2023
		5/21/2023	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon F2	2023
		7/5/2023	Digitrak (DCI) Falcon F2	2023
			Digitrak (DCI) Falcon F5 IGPS	2023
			Digitrak FSD remote display	2015
		4/1/2021	Digitrak FSD remote display	2021
	Locator Remote Display	6/1/2021	Digitrak Aurora AFB touchscreen remote display	2021
		10/18/2021	Digitrak Aurora AFB touchscreen remote display	2021
		4/13/2022	Digitrak Aurora AFB touchscreen remote display	2022
		7/7/2022	Digitrak Aurora AFB touchscreen remote display	2022
		3/7/2023	Digitrak Aurora AFB touchscreen remote display	2023
		3/23/2023	Digitrak FSD remote display	2014
		4/6/2023	Digitrak Aurora AFB touchscreen remote display	2023
		5/21/2023	Digitrak Aurora AFB touchscreen remote display	2023
		7/5/2023	Digitrak Aurora AFB touchscreen remote display	2023
		2/6/2023	ILG model Ecolift 50 max platform height 4.9 FT max capacity 330 lbs.	2018
	Mobil Platform	3/15/2023	Hy-Brid PS-1930 max platform indoor height 18.5 ft max outdoor height 9.8 ft 650 lb. capacity	2021
	Mobile Column Lift	7/6/2023	Gray Manufacturing Mode WPLS-2009 (WPLS-180C) Wireless portable lift system (set of 4 lifts) each lift has 18,000 lb capacity with total capacity of 72,000 lbs.	2009
	Mud Mixing System	6/20/2020	Vermeer MX300 with 2 TK1000 gallon tanks and 1 power pack	2020
		9/8/2020	Vermeer MX300 with 1 TK1000 gallon tank	2020
		3/18/2021	Vermeer MX300 with 1 TK1000 gallon tank	2020
		4/1/2021	Vermeer MX 125 gallon	2020
			Vermeer MX 125 with 500 gallon Tank	2018
			Vermeer MX 240 750 gallon	2019
			Vermeer MX 240 With 1 750 gallon Gallon Tank 25hp Kohler Engine	2008
			Vermeer MX 300 with 1 TK1000 Gallon Tank	2019
		6/4/2021	Vermeer MX 125 with 500 gallon	2021
		7/21/2021	Vermeer MX300 with 1 TK1000 gallon tank	2021
		10/15/2021	Vermeer MX 240 With 2 750 Gallon Tanks 25hp Kohler Engine	2008
		2/4/2022	Vermeer MX300 with 1 TK1000 gallon tank	2022
		2/22/2022	Vermeer MX 125 500 gallon	2022
		4/5/2022	Vermeer MX300 with 1 TK1000 gallon tank	2019
				2022
		4/18/2022	Vermeer MX 125 500 gallon	2022
		5/12/2022	Vermeer MX300 with 1 TK1000 gallon tank	2022
		6/1/2022	Vermeer MX300 with 1 TK1000 gallon tank	2022
		7/7/2022	Vermeer MX 125 500 gallon	2022
		9/22/2022	Vermeer MX300 with 2 TK750 gallon tanks	2020
		9/26/2022	Vermeer MX300 with 1 TK1000 gallon tank	2022
		3/6/2023	Vermeer MX 125 500 gallon	2016
		3/20/2023	Vermeer MX 125 500 gallon	2019
		3/23/2023	Vermeer MX 125 500 gallon	2014
		4/3/2023	Vermeer MX 125 500 gallon	2019
		4/5/2023	Vermeer MX 125 500 gallon	2023
		4/12/2023	Vermeer MX300 with 1 TK1000 gallon tank	2023
		4/18/2023	Vermeer MX300 with 1 TK1000 gallon tank	2019
		4/26/2023	Vermeer MX 125 500 gallon	2023
		7/7/2023	Vermeer MX 125 500 gallon	2023
		6/28/2023	Vermeer MX300 with 1 TK1000 gallon tank	2023
	OTDR (Tester)	4/1/2021	EXFO FTB-1 V2-PRO-S2-128G Portable Test Platform	2020
	Piercing Tool	11/10/2021	Viavi OneExpert ONX-620 CATV Docsis Signal Analysis Tester	2019
		9/10/2019	Vermeer 2" power port reverse active head	2016
			Vermeer 2" screw reverse replaceable head	2016
		10/27/2019	TT Technologies 3 1/3" power port reverse active head	2015
			Vermeer 3" screw reverse replaceable head	2015
				2016
			Vermeer 4" screw reverse replaceable head	2015
		8/17/2020	TT Technologies Grundomat 75P 3" power port reverse standard active head	2020
		4/12/2021	Hammerhead 2 1/2" Model RH PP DF power port reverse replaceable head	2021
		9/23/2021	Hammerhead 3" catamount power port 1/4 turn reverse	2021
		5/13/2022	Hammerhead 2 1/2" catamount power port 1/4 turn reverse	2022

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES
EQUIPMENT LISTING

CLASS	SUBCLASS	PURCHASED DATE	Description	Year
EQUIPMENT	Piercing Tool	8/17/2022	Hammerhead 3" model RH5R screw reverse replaceable head 52" long 67 lbs.	2022
		10/13/2022	Hammerhead 3" model RH5R screw reverse replaceable head 52" long 67 lbs.	2022
		11/16/2022	Hammerhead 2 1/2" catamount power port 1/4 turn reverse 49" long 50 lbs.	2022
		2/14/2023	Hammerhead 3" model RH5R screw reverse replaceable head 52" long 67 lbs.	2023
		2/22/2023	Hammerhead 2 1/2" model RH5R screw reverse replaceable head 48" long 50 lbs.	2023
		3/14/2023	Hammerhead 3" model RH5R screw reverse replaceable head 52" long 67 lbs.	2023
		6/26/2023	Hammerhead 2 1/2" model RH5R screw reverse replaceable head 48" long 50 lbs.	2023
		9/22/2023	Hammerhead 2 1/2" model RH5R screw reverse replaceable head 48" long 50 lbs.	2023
		10/14/2023	TT Technologies Grundomat 75P 3" power port reverse fixed head	2023
		4/15/2020	EZ DRILL model 110B single gang on grade drill 12" max drill depth 5/8" to 2" diameter need 36" ditch minimum	2020
	Pin and Dowel drill	3/23/2021	EZ DRILL model 210B-SRA single gang slab rider drill 12" max drill depth 5/8" to 2" diameter need 46" ditch minimum	(blank)
		9/1/2023	Kobus KPP 400 Series pipe puller John Deere 35G & JD 310S mounting bracket 720 lbs.	2023
	Pipe Puller	9/29/2023	Kobus KPP 400 Series pipe puller John Deere 35G & JD 310S mounting bracket 720 lbs.	2023
		12/1/2021	Darby PRC12-24D double head 28 roller 26,662 lbs working load roller cradle 870 lbs.	2012
	Pipe Roller Cradle 12-24"		DMI International PRC12-24D double head 28 roller 26,662 lbs working load roller cradle 765 lbs.	2008
				2013
	Pipe Roller Cradle 2"-8"	1/31/2023	Darby PRC02-08 3 Roller 8,000lb Working Load Roller Cradle 45 lbs.	2023
	Pipe Roller Cradle 6-12"	12/14/2021	DMI International PRC06-12D double head 20 roller 15,600 lbs working load roller cradle 450 lbs.	2012
	Pipelayer	12/1/2021	John Deere 650J LGP 24" tracks 124" blade with Midwestern M520C with 15' foldable boom 27,000 lbs 10'4" wide 9' 11" high	2011
			John Deere 700K LGP 30" Tracks with Midwestern M540C 37,500 lbs 10' 6" wide 15' long 9' 8" tall	2014
			John Deere 750J LGP 34" tracks with Bron V75-3 vibratory plow and reel carrier 10' 5" wide 11' 4" tall 34ft long 45,000 lbs.	2010
				2017
	Plate Tamper	12/20/2019	Wacker WP1550AW plate tamper 23" long 19.5" wide 190 lbs. Honda 5.5 engine	2017
		4/5/2021	Wacker WP1550AW plate tamper 23" long 19.5" wide 190 lbs. Honda 5.5 engine	2021
		5/14/2021	Wacker WP1550AW plate tamper 23" long 19.5" wide 190 lbs. Honda 5.5 engine	2020
		6/10/2021	Wacker WP1550AW plate tamper 23" long 19.5" wide 190 lbs. Honda 5.5 engine	2021
		2/10/2023	Wacker WP1550AW plate tamper 23" long 19.5" wide 190 lbs. Honda 5.5 engine	2022
		5/9/2023	Wacker WP1550AW plate tamper 23" long 19.5" wide 190 lbs. Honda 5.5 engine	2023
		3/23/2021	Ditch Witch RT125Q quad track plow rubber tracks with rear mount VP120Q vibratory plow with weight kit and front mount RC80 reel carrier 96" reel capacity at 2,500 lbs weight capacity 23,000 lbs	2020
		3/20/2022	Vermeer RTX 1250I2 quad track plow rubber tracks with rear mount VPX 1250I2 vibratory plow and front mount RC1250I2 reel carrier 96" reel capacity 5,000 lb. weight capacity 23,000 lbs.	2022
	Plow	12/19/2022	Vermeer RTX 450 quad track plow rubber tracks with rear mount VPX455 vibratory plow and front mount RC450 reel carrier	2021
		1/18/2023	Ditch Witch RT80Q quad track plow rubber tracks with rear mount HB32 vibratory plow and front mount RC80 reel carrier 96" reel capacity at 2,500 lbs weight capacity	2022
	Portable Air Compressor	2/3/2023	John Deere 750K XLT cab 24" tracks with Bron V75-3 vibratory plow and reel carrier 8'2" wide 11' 4" tall 34ft long 45,000 lbs.	2016
		12/6/2019	Ingersoll Rand P185WID portable air compressor 185 CFM	1999
		3/9/2020	Doosan P185WID-T4F portable air compressor 185 CFM	2017
		3/14/2020	Ingersoll Rand P185WID portable air compressor 185 CFM	2005
		9/22/2020	Sullivan-Palatek Boss D250Q10ID portable air compressor 250 CFM	2007
		3/31/2021	Ingersoll Rand P185WID portable air compressor 185 CFM	2004
				2005
		12/25/2021	Doosan P425/HP375WC portyable air compressor 425 CFM	2014
	Portable Loading Ramp	3/29/2022	Doosan / Ingersoll Rand P185WID T4I portable air compressor 185 CFM with Schmidt / Axliom 3.5 s/n 18L-3042 sandblaster mounted on front Temp off	2012
			Doosan / Ingersoll Rand P185WID T4I portable air compressor 185 CFM with Schmidt / Axliom 3.5 s/n 18 L-2994 sandblaster mounted on front Temp off	2011
		9/27/2022	Doosan / Ingersoll Rand P185WID T4I portable air compressor 185 CFM with Schmidt / Axliom 3.5 s/n 18L-3230 sandblaster mounted on front Temp off	2012
			Doosan / Ingersoll Rand P185WID T4I portable air compressor 185 CFM with Schmidt / Axliom 3.5 s/n 18L-4240 sandblaster mounted on front Temp off	2012
		11/30/2022	Kaeser M114 Part # 109114.00010 375 CFM 100 PSI portable air compressor surge brakes	2014
		10/14/2021	Portable Loading ramp with fork pockets	(blank)
		4/1/2021	Bobcat 725CM 72" Manual Angle Soil Conditioner skidsteer mount 1,110lbs	2018
		4/19/2022	Harley (Paladin) model TM5H 3 point power rake 60" raking width hydraulic angle weight 564 lbs.	2022
Power Rake	Rammer	5/18/2022	Cat model PR172 power box rake 72" raking width hydraulic angle skidsteer mount weighs 925 lbs.	2018
		9/12/2022	Cat model PR184 power box rake 84" raking width hydraulic angle skidsteer mount weighs 1,050 lbs.	2021
		3/22/2023	Cat model PR118 power box rake 72" raking width hydraulic angle skidsteer mount weighs 941 lbs.	2022
		5/21/2023	Cat model PR118 power box rake 72" raking width hydraulic angle skidsteer mount weighs 941 lbs.	2022
		9/19/2023	Cat model PR118 power box rake 72" raking width hydraulic angle skidsteer mount weighs 941 lbs.	2022
		5/8/2020	Wacker BS 60-4AS 4 Stroke Rammer 11"x 13.4" shoe Impact force 4,047 weighs 156 lbs. Honda GXR120 motor	2020
		7/10/2020	Wacker BS 60-4AS 4 Stroke Rammer 11"x 13.4" shoe Impact force 4,047 weighs 156 lbs. Honda GXR120 motor	2020
		5/9/2023	Wacker BS 60-4AS 4 Stroke Rammer 11"x 13.4" shoe Impact force 4,047 weighs 156 lbs. Honda GXR120 motor	2023
		5/26/2023	Wacker BS 60-4AS 4 Stroke Rammer 11"x 13.4" shoe Impact force 4,047 weighs 156 lbs. Honda GXR120 motor	2023
			Wacker BS 60-4AS 4 Stroke Rammer 11"x 13.4" shoe Impact force 4,047 weighs 156 lbs. Honda GXR120 motor	2017
	Reamer			2023
		8/26/2021	Vermeer Part # 296341466 20" fluted with 3 1/2" API box with 100 ton swivel	2021
	Road Plate		Vermeer Part # 296341469 26" fluted with 3 1/2" API box with 100 ton swivel	2021
		3/16/2020	8x10 x 1" thick ADB lift set up 3,267 lbs.	N/A
			8x20 x 1" thick ADB lift set up 6,534 lbs.	N/A
		9/4/2020	5x10 x 1" thick ADB lift set up 2,041 lbs.	N/A
			8x20 x 1" thick ADB lift set up 6,534 lbs.	N/A

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES
EQUIPMENT LISTING

CLASS	SUBCLASS	PURCHASED DATE	Description	Year
EQUIPMENT	Road Plate	2/23/2023	5x10 x 1" thick ADB lift set up 2,041 lbs.	N/A
			8x10 x 1" thick ADB lift set up 3,267 lbs.	N/A
		(blank)	8x10 x 1" thick ADB lift set up 3,267 lbs.	N/A
			8x8 x 1" thick ADB lift set up 2,613 lbs.	N/A
	Rock Wheel Roller	10/16/2023	Vermeer RTX1250I2 quad track with Vermeer RC1250I2 reel carrier and Vermeer RW1240I2 rock wheel 5" wide cut 40" cut depth	2022
		RPO	Dynapac CC900G dual drum roller 35" drum width 2,998 lbs.	2023
		1/21/2021	Dynapac (Chicago Pneumatic) AR90G dual drum roller 35" drum width 2,866 lbs.	2017
		3/8/2022	Dynapac CC900G dual drum roller 35" drum width 2,998 lbs.	2019
		5/15/2023	Dynapac CC900G dual drum roller 35" drum width 2,998 lbs.	2021
	Rumble Strip set up	7/10/2023	6 Road Quake RU-132110BKRA-B 2 Folder rumble strips 132" long folds to 66" with 1 Road Quake RU-CRIB06-04-C 2F carrier crib 6 Includes 2 T Handles and Hitch with T Handle Holder and Crib Markers	2023
		(blank)	6 Road Quake RU-132110BKRA-B 2 Folder rumble strips 132" long folds to 66" with 1 Road Quake RU-CRIB06-04-C 2F carrier crib 6 Includes 2 T Handles and Hitch with T Handle Holder and Crib Markers	2023
	Skid Loader tired	8/16/2023	7 Road Quake RU-132110BKRA-B 2 Folder rumble strips 132" long folds to 66" with 1 Road Quake RU-CRIB06-04-C 2F carrier crib 6 Includes 2 T Handles and Hitch with T Handle Holder and Crib Markers	2023
		3/30/2021	Cat 262D ASP cab 2 speed 8,012 lbs. 12/16.5 10 ply tires	2018
		4/20/2021	Cat 262D C3H2 cab 2 speed 8,012 lbs. 12/16.5 10 ply tires	2019
		2/22/2022	Cat 262D C3H cab 2 speed 8,012 lbs. 12/16.5 10 ply tires	2015
			Cat 262D C3H2 cab 2 speed 8,012 lbs. 12/16.5 10 ply tires	2019
	Skid Loader Track	5/21/2023	Cat 262D3 ASP cab 2 speed 8,012 lbs. 12/16.5 10 ply tires	2020
		6/30/2023	Cat 262D3 ASP cab 2 speed 8,012 lbs. 12/16.5 10 ply tires	2020
		4/29/2021	Cat 259D C3H2 cab 2 speed 9,945 lbs. 15.7" tracks	2015
		2/22/2022	Cat 289D3 Cab 2 Speed High Flow XPS 10,688 lbs 17.5" Tracks	2021
		4/26/2022	Cat 259D3 C3H2 cab 2 speed 9,945 lbs. 15.7" tracks	2019
		5/11/2022	Cat 259D3 C3H2 cab 2 speed 9,945 lbs. 15.7" tracks	2019
		3/22/2023	Cat 259D3 C3H2 cab 2 speed 9,945 lbs. 15.7" tracks	2019
		4/20/2023	Cat 289D3 C3H3 Cab 2 Speed High Flow XPS with 300lb. weight kit 11,000 lbs 17.5" Tracks	2021
		6/15/2021	Tsurumi NKG-22L 3" Submersible Pump Top Discharge 9 1/4" Wide x 26 1/2" Tall 3HP 220 Single Phase 13A Needs 10,000W To Run 211GPM	2020
		RPO	John Deere 310SL HL 4wd Cab 1.30 CY front bucket extendahoe aux hydraulics ride control 16.9 x 28 rear tires 12.5/80-18 front foam filled front tires	2019
			John Deere 310SL HL 4wd OROPS 1.30 CY front bucket extendahoe aux hydraulics ride control 16.9 x 28 rear tires 12.5/80-18 front foam filled front tires	2019
			John Deere 310SL TLB 4wd cab extendahoe 1.3 CY front bucket aux hydraulics ride control	2017
			John Deere 310SL HL TLB 4wd cab extendahoe 1.3 CY front bucket aux hyd ride control JD front hyd coupler with 2 function hyds & 60" forks & MB broom set up electronics foam filled front tires	2017
			Case 580 L TLB 4x4 cab extendahoe aux hydraulics	1996
			Case 580 Super M TLB 4X4 cab extendahoe aux hydraulics	2010
			John Deere 310SK 4wd cab extendahoe 1.3 cy front bucket aux hydraulics ride control	2012
			John Deere 310SL HL 4wd cab extendahoe aux hyd 1.30 yard bucket & 60" forks JD front hyd coupler 2 function hyds ride control	2017
			Kubota BX23LSB 4wd with LA340 front loader and RT603 backhoe	2022
			John Deere 310L 4wd Cab 1.25 CY Front Bucket Tractor Loader Backhoe Aux Hydraulics	2019
			John Deere 310L 4wd OROPS 1.25 CY Front Bucket Tractor Loader Backhoe Aux Hydraulics	2019
			John Deere 410J 4wd cab Extendahoe aux hydraulics JD front front hyd coupler	2010
			Kubota L330IHST tractor with LA 525 front loader with rear mount 3 point hitch rear hydraulics and PTO	2022
			Kubota L330IHST tractor with LA 526 front loader with rear mount 3 point hitch rear hydraulics and PTO	2022
	Trench Box	3/16/2020	Speedshore model APS-0808-B 8x8 aluminum trench box h 28"- 46" adjustable spreaders	2014
		3/17/2020	Speedshore model APS-0806-B 8x6 aluminum trench box h 28"- 46" adjustable spreaders	2014
		8/4/2020	Speedshore 6x4 2 sided aluminum build a box with 24"- 36" adjustable spreaders	N/A
			Speedshore 6x4 4 sided aluminum build a box with lower panels removed	N/A
			Speedshore 6x6 2 sided aluminum build a box with 24"- 36" adjustable spreaders	N/A
			Speedshore 6x6 4 sided aluminum build a box with lower panels removed	N/A
		3/19/2021	GME model UR4M1010SKE 10' X10' 4" Wall 8" spreaders stackable knife edge ext collars 3" each side total of 6" 84" pipe clearance	2015
		3/20/2021	Speedshore model TS1010DWAKE 10' X10' 4" Wall 8" spreaders true knife edge 84" pipe clearance	2014
		3/21/2021	Speed shore model TS1010DWAKE 10' X12' 4" Wall 8" spreaders true knife edge ext collars 3" each side total of 6" 84" pipe clearance	2013
		4/27/2021	Speedshore model MMS-0810-DWAC 8X10 manhole box 32" sides with cut outs 5" spreaders 45" pipe clearance	2015
		5/27/2021	GME model 3M64SW-227 6' high x 6' long 3" single wall trench box with 24"-36" adjustable ats spreaders 38" pipe clearance	2021
			GME model 3M66SW-227 6' high x 6' long 3" single wall trench box with 24"-36" adjustable ats spreaders 38" pipe clearance	2021
			GME model 3M66SW-227 8' high x 6' long 3" single wall trench box with 24"-36" adjustable ats spreaders 51" pipe clearance	2021
		7/22/2021	GME model 3M66SW-227 8' high x 4' long 3" single wall trench box with 24"-36" adjustable ats spreaders 38" pipe clearance	2021
			GME model 3M66SW-227 8' high x 6' long 3" single wall trench box with 24"-36" adjustable ats spreaders 51" pipe clearance	2021
		2/15/2023	Speedshore 6x6 4 sided aluminum build a box with lower panels removed	2021
		4/11/2023	GME model 3M64SW-227 6' high x 4' long 3" single wall trench box with 24"-36" adjustable ats spreaders 38" pipe clearance	2023
			GME model 3M66SW-227 6' high x 6' long 3" single wall trench box with 24"-36" adjustable ats spreaders 38" pipe clearance	2023
			GME model 3M66SW-227 8' high x 6' long 3" single wall trench box with 24"-36" adjustable ats spreaders 51" pipe clearance	2023
		4/26/2023	Pro-Tec Arcosa BAB-4 (BBP-24/ECP-2x4) clone 6x4 4 sided aluminum build a box with steel corner post with lift lugs with lower panels removed	2023
	Trencher	4/1/2021	Case 660 Rubber Tire Trencher W/ Backhoe Attachment 72" Dig Depth 19' Long 10,304lb	2000
		6/9/2023	Vermeer RTX250 stand on walk behind track trencher 48" boom with shark/cup combo chain	2017
	Trencher / Plow	4/13/2022	Vermeer LM 42 with front mount LD 6 trencher rear mount VP 40 plow and LBA6 boring attachment	2013
		4/18/2023	Bobcat 3400 GST Utility Vehicle	2019
	Utility Vehicles	2/16/2021	Ingersoll Rand 185WJD utility mount air compressor 185 CFM	2011
	Utility Mount Air Compressor			

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES
EQUIPMENT LISTING

CLASS	SUBCLASS	PURCHASED DATE	Description	Year	
EQUIPMENT	Utility Mount Air Compressor	7/28/2021	Doosan / Ingersoll Rand L85WJDJ-T41 utility mount air compressor 185 CFM	2012	
	Water Pump 2"	2/8/2022	Wacker PT2A Gas Powered 2" Trash Pump	2021	
		6/28/2022	Wacker PT2A Gas Powered 2" Trash Pump	2022	
		1/13/2023	Wacker PT2A Gas Powered 2" Trash Pump	2022	
	Water Pump 3"	3/9/2020	Wacker PT3A gas powered 3" trash pump	2020	
	Welder	4/1/2022	Hobart Iron Man 230 part # 500536001 electric wire feed welder 230 volt single phase	2018	
		4/4/2022	Miller Bobcat 200 Air Pak Air Compressor, Generator, Battery Charger & Welder With Kohler OH370 Gas Engine	2017	
	Wheel Loader	5/27/2023	Miller Millermatic 252 welder Part # 907321 electric wire feed welder 208/240 volt single phase 60 HZ	2023	
		9/12/2023	Miller Millermatic 252 welder Part # 907321 electric wire feed welder 208/240 volt single phase 60 HZ	2023	
		RPO	3/16/2020	John Deere S44P High Lift loader 3.25yard bucket & 72" forks John Deere JRB 416 pattern hyd coupler 3 function hyd control axle coolers front & rear diff locks 20.5R25 L2 radial tires	2021
			12/20/2022	John Deere S44K loader 3 yard bucket & 72" forks JRB 416 hyd coupler 2 function hyd control axle coolers front & rear diff locks	2015
	EQUIPMENT Total				2021
VEHICLES	40ft Pipe Trailer	10/5/2023	Lane LSP 3040 expandable 40ft pipe trailer 20,000 lb. GVWR	2013	
	Aerial Truck	4/1/2021	GMC C8500 S/A Bucket Truck With Altec A-T-40-C Telescopic Aerial Device 29' Maximum Side Reach 33,000lb GVWR	2005	
		2/24/2022	Ford F-750 XL with Altec AT40C aerial telescoping cable placer non Insulated	2013	
	Camera Truck	3/11/2022	Ford F-550 S/A Bucket Truck With Terex Hi-Ranger T292 Telescopic Aerial Device 29' Non Insulated Bucket 19,500lb GVWR	2016	
		3/25/2021	Ford E-450 with 16.5' Supreme Corp Truck Body & Arles Lateral Launch Camera System 14,050lb GVWR	2006	
		5/4/2021	Ford F-550 with 16ft US Truck Body box & ArlesTV / lateral Camera System 19,500lb. GVWR	2021	
		7/20/2021	Ford F-550 with 16' US Truck Body box & Arles TV / lateral Camera System 19,500lb. GVWR	2021	
	Core Trailer	8/3/2021	Ford E350 With Supreme Corp 12' Body & Arles Camera System 10,700lb GVWR	2001	
		2/18/2020	Miska T/A Trailer With Mounted Utilicor MPX 55 Core Drill 24" capacity 5,600 lb.GVWR	2015	
	Core Truck	4/13/2021	Ford F-550 with Utilicor series 500 core drill mounted on 13' 6" ft flatbed pto driven 19,500 lb. GVWR	2012	
		5/4/2021	Ford F-450 with Utilicor AMD 200 core drill mounted on 12' 6" flatbed pto driven 16,500 lb. GVWR	2011	
	Core Truck	6/6/2023	Ford F-350 XL ext cab with Utilicor MPX 55 core drill attachment 14,000 Lb. GVWR	2013	
		9/15/2020	Ford F-450 with Utilicor MD 200 core drill mounted on 12' 6" flatbed pto driven 16,500 lb. GVWR	2011	
		2/16/2021	Ford F-550 with Utilicor series 500 core drill mounted on 13' 6" ft flatbed pto driven 19,500 lb. GVWR	2011	
	Dump Trailer	2/27/2020	Diamond C model 24LPD 14ft low profile dump trailer 24" sides 14,900 lb. GVWR	2016	
		6/22/2020	Diamond C / Roadclipper model LPD14x82 14ft low profile dump trailer 24" sides 14,900 lb. GVWR	2020	
		4/1/2021	Big Tex 14LX-14BK7KHJ T/A 83" Wide x 14' Long Dump Trailer 14,000 lb GVWR	2021	
			Load Trail T/A 83" x 14' Long Dump Trailer 14,000lb GVWR	2019	
		PJ trailer model DL142 7x14 T/A 83" Wide x 14' Long Dump Trailer 14,000 lb GVWR	2017		
		6/10/2021	Diamond C / Roadclipper model LPD207-14x82 T/A 14ft low profile dump trailer 24" sides 14,900 lb. GVWR	2021	
		8/13/2021	PJ Trailer model DL142 83" Wide x 14' Long Dump Trailer 14,000 lb GVWR	2021	
		1/21/2022	Diamond C / Roadclipper model LPD207-14x82 T/A 14ft low profile dump trailer 24" sides 14,900 lb. GVWR	2021	
		Dump Trailer Over 10 ton	5/4/2023	Kaufman FXSLP-8K-14D T/A 14' dump trailer 16,000 lb. GVWR	2022
			6/13/2023	Kaufman FXSLP-8K-14D T/A 14' dump trailer 16,000 lb. GVWR	2023
	4/22/2021		Big Tex 14LP 83" Wide x 14' Long Dump Trailer 14,000 lb GVWR	2012	
	2/17/2020		Peterbilt 348 quad axle dump truck with steerable lift axles 20ft box 48" sides 96,000 lb. GVWR	2016	
	2/18/2020		International 7400 T/A Dump Truck With Henderson 13ft box 36" sides 56,000 GVWR	2006	
	2/27/2020		International 7400 t/a dump truck 13ft box 36" sides 56,000 GVWR	2006	
	6/18/2020		Western Star model 4700 SB quad axle dump truck 19ft box with steerable lift axles 82,000 lb. GVWR	2019	
	9/22/2020		International 4700 s/a dump with 15ft landscape box 33,000 GVWR	2001	
	11/17/2020		International 7400 T/A Dump Truck With Henderson 13ft box 36" sides 56,000 GVWR	2003	
	3/2/2021		International 7400 tri-axle dump truck steerable lift 16ft box 42" sides 71,000 lb. GVWR	2004	
	4/1/2021		Chevy 4500 S/A 2wd Dump Truck With Electric Holst 8' Bed 18" Sides 16,000lb GVWR	2003	
	Dump Truck		International 7400 T/A Dump Truck 13ft box 36" sides 56,000 GVWR	2005	
			International 4300 SBA 4x2 Dump Truck With Heil Dump Body 10' Long 24" Sides 5.5 Yard 33,000lb. GVWR	2008	
			International 4300 SBA S/A 4x2 Dump Truck With 13.5' Dumping Flatbed 32,000lb GVWR	2004	
			International 4700 4x2 Dump Truck With 9' Dump Box 33" Sides 32,000lbs	2000	
		5/10/2021	Kenworth T 300 S/A dump truck 10ft box 31,000lb GVWR	2005	
		5/17/2021	Freightliner 122SD quad axle dump truck 19ft box 42" sides 76,000 lb.GVWR	2021	
		8/3/2021	International 7400 t/a dump truck 13ft box 36" sides 56,000 GVWR	2006	
		9/7/2021	International 4400 S/A Dump With McClain Gallon 408U 9ft box 36" Sides 33,000lb GVWR	2002	
		12/16/2021	Ford F-750 s/a dump with 14ft dump box 33,000 lb. GVWR	2011	
3/1/2022		Ram 4500 s/a dump with 9ft dump box 16,500 lb. GVWR	2016		
6/23/2022		Ford F-750 s/a dump with 9ft dump box 33,000 lb. GVWR	2013		
Fitting Truck		Sterling L9500 S/A dump with 20ft dump box 33,000 lb GVWR	2007		
		2/23/2023	international 4300 s/a dump with 10ft dump box 33,000 lb. GVWR	2004	
		9/5/2023	International 4300 S/A Dump With 10' Dump Box 33,000 lb. GVWR	2005	
		International 4300 s/a dump with 15ft landscape Dump Box 33,000 lb. GVWR	2005		
	10/4/2023	Kenworth T 370 S/A dump truck 18ft box with 24" old down sides 33,000lb GVWR	2014		
	3/25/2020	Dodge W3500 4x4 with 9ft Altec service body with hyd air compressor, Goodall jump start pack, front winch and rear liftgate 12,500lb. GVWR	2010		

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES
EQUIPMENT LISTING

CLASS	SUBCLASS	PURCHASED DATE	Description	Year		
VEHICLES	Fitting Truck	3/25/2020	Ford E 350 with Knapheide 11FT KUV model KUV1295UK-TP enclosed service body 9,600 lb. GVWR	2011		
		5/19/2020	Chevrolet C 5500 with 11ft enclosed service body and Boss PTO mount compressor and generator 19,500 lb. GVWR	2008		
		8/25/2020	GMC Savanna 3500 (G33903) 16ft box van 12,300 lb. GVWR	2016		
		9/15/2020	Ford F-350 4x4 with Reading 8ft open top utility body 10,400 lb. GVWR	2014		
		9/22/2020	Ram 5500 crew cab 4wd with Warner 9ft open top utility body 18,750 lb. GVWR	2016		
			Ram 5500 crew cab 4wd with Warner 9ft open top utility body with ladder/pipe rack 18,750 lbs.	2014		
		2/16/2021	Ford F-450 4wd with Knapheide 11ft open top utility body and Vanair 175 UD5M pto mount air compressor 16,500 lb. GVWR	2011		
			Ford F-450 with 12ft Knapheide flatbed and Thieman liftgate 3,000 lb lift capacity 16,500lb GVWR	2011		
			Ford F-750 with Knapheide 10ft open top utility body 33,000 GVWR	2011		
			Peterbilt 335 Hybrid Diesel / Electric with 16ft concrete form body 33,000 lb. GVWR	2010		
		3/5/2021	Ford F-550 Concrete Form Truck With 15' Body 19,500lb GVWR	2015		
		4/1/2021	Chevrolet C3500HD 9' Open Top Knapheide Utility Body 13,200 GVWR	2011		
			Chevrolet Silverado 3500 4wd With Knapheide 9' Open Top Utility Body 13,200lb GVWR	2018		
			Chevy Silverado 3500 Reg Cab 4x4 With 8' Knapheide Utility Body 10,700lb GVWR	2011		
			Ford F-350 2wd With Knapheide 8' Open Utility Body With Goodall Startall Jump Pack, Vanner Inverter, Engine Mounted VMAC Air Compressor & Stellar EC2000 Crane 10,100lb GVWR	2009		
			Ford F-550 2wd With 9' Knapheide Open Utility Body & Vmac Engine Mounted Air Compressor 19,5000 GVWR	2011		
			Ford F-550 4x4 Crewcab With 9.5' Flatbed 19,500lb GVWR	2011		
			GMC Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab 4x4 With Monroe 12' Flatbed 13,200lb GVWR	2017		
			Ram 3500 4X4 With Altec 9' Open Top Utility Body With American Eagle Hyd Air Compressor, Goodall Jump Start Pack, Warn Industries Front Winch & Rear Tommy Liftgate 12,500lb GVWR	2010		
			Ram 3500 With BrandFX 8' Open Top Utility Body With Ladder Rack 10,300lb GVWR	2013		
			Ram 5500 4x4 With 8' Knapheide Flatbed 18,750lb GVWR	2014		
		5/11/2021	Ford F-450 with 11ft open top utility body	2012		
			Ford F-450 With Knapheide 11ft open top utility body 16,000 lb. GVWR	2012		
			Ford F-450 With Knapheide 11ft open top utility body 16,000lb GVWR has sandblaster 1 mounted in it with Marco 12 volt cooler	2013		
			Ford F-750 Crew Cab with Knapheide 10ft open top utility body 33,000lb GVWR	2012		
		7/29/2021	Ford F-750 with Knapheide 10ft open top utility body 33,000 GVWR	2011		
		10/5/2021	GMC Savanna 3500 (G33903) 16ft box van 12,300 lb. GVWR	2017		
		2/21/2022	Ram 3500 crew cab 2wd with Knapheide 9ft open top utility body 14,000 lb. GVWR	2016		
		3/8/2022	GMC Savanna 3500 (G33903) 16ft box van 12,300 lb. GVWR	2017		
				2018		
		3/17/2022	GMC Savanna 2500 (G23705J) Cargo van 8,500 lb. lb. GVWR	2017		
		3/29/2022	Ford E 350 with Knapheide 11' KUV model KUV1295UK-TP Enclosed Service Body 10,050 lb. GVWR	2014		
		6/8/2022	GMC Savanna 3500 (G33903) 16ft box van 12,300 lb. GVWR	2016		
				2017		
		6/25/2022	Chevrolet G3500 (G33503) With Knapheide KUV1295LK 10.75 Enclosed Utility Body 9,990 lb. GVWR	2015		
		9/27/2022	Chevrolet 3500HD (C31003) With 9' Flatbed 13,200 lb GVWR	2012		
		1/23/2023	GMC Savanna 3500 (G33903) 16ft box van 12,300 lb. GVWR	2018		
		1/27/2023	GMC Savanna 3500 (G33903) 16ft box van 12,300 lb. GVWR	2020		
		2/7/2023	Chevrolet Express 3500 (G33405) Cargo Van lb. 9,600 lb. GVWR	2010		
		2/27/2023	GMC Savanna 3500 (G33903) 16ft box van 12,300 lb. GVWR	2018		
				2019		
		3/6/2023	Ford F-750 with 10ft enclosed utility body 33,000 lb. GVWR	2005		
		3/17/2023	Ford F-550 XL regular cab with 12ft flatbed 19,500 lb. GVWR	2017		
			GMC Savanna 3500 (G33903) 16ft box van 12,300 lb. GVWR	2018		
				2019		
		4/25/2023	Chevrolet Silverado K2500 Double Cab 4wd with 8ft utility box single wheel 9,500 lb. GVWR	2015		
			Chevrolet Silverado K3500 Double Cab 4wd with 8ft utility box single wheel 11,000 lb. GVWR	2015		
		6/8/2023	Ford F-550 XL regular cab with 12ft flatbed 19,500 lb. GVWR	2023		
		6/16/2023	Ford F-550 XL regular cab with 12ft flatbed 19,500 lb. GVWR	2023		
		9/15/2023	Kenworth T 270 S/A with Brandfx 11ft fiberglass service body 26,000 GVWR	2014		
			Ram 2500 Big Horn reg cab 4wd with Knapheide 8ft open top utility body & ladder rack 10,000 lb. GVWR	2021		
		10/5/2023	Ford F-550 XL (Pro Loader) extended cab with 14ft concrete form body & PTO mount air compressor	2010		
			Ford Transit 250 cargo van 148" WB 9,000 lb. GVWR	2015		
		10/18/2023	GMC Savanna 3500 (G33903) 16ft box van 12,300 lb. GVWR	2018		
				2019		
		Pickup Truck		2/25/2020	Ram 2500 Tradesman crew cab 4wd with 8' box 9,900 lb. GVWR	2019
				4/1/2021	Chevrolet K2500HD Extended Cab With 6.5' Box 9,200 lb. GVWR	2009
				6/30/2021	Ram 2500 Tradesman crew cab 4wd with 8' box 10,000 lb. GVWR	2021
				1/26/2022	Ford F-250 XL crew cab 4wd with 8ft box 10,000 lb. GVWR	2022
				2/4/2022	Ford F-150 XL Regular cab 2wd with 8ft box 6,100 lb. GVWR	2016
				2/28/2022	Ford F-150 XL Regular cab 2wd with 6ft box 6,010 lb. GVWR	2016
				3/29/2022	Chevrolet 2500HD Crew Cab 4wd With 8' Box 9,900lb GVWR	2012
					Ford F-150XL Extended Cab 4wd With 6' Box 7,200lb GVWR	2014

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES
EQUIPMENT LISTING

CLASS	SUBCLASS	PURCHASED DATE	Description	Year
VEHICLES	Pickup Truck	3/29/2022	Ford F-250XL Extended Cab 4wd With 8' Box 9,500lb GVWR	2022
		4/19/2022	Ford F-250 XL crew cab 4wd with 8ft box 10,000 lb. GVWR	2022
		5/4/2022	Ford F-150XL Extended Cab 4wd With 6' Box 6,500lb GVWR	2018
		5/12/2022	Ford F-250 XL crew cab 2wd with 8ft box 10,000 lb. GVWR	2022
		6/23/2022	Chevrolet 2500HD Crew Cab 4wd With ' Box lb. GVWR	2017
			Ford F-250 XL Reg cab 4wd with 8ft box 10,000 lb. GVWR	2016
			Ram 2500 reg cab 4wd 8ft box 9,000 lb. GVWR	2014
		7/25/2022	Ford F-250XL Crew Cab 4wd With 6.75' Box 10,000 lb GVWR	2022
		12/12/2022	Chevrolet 2500 HD 4wd double cab 6 1/2' box 9,500 lb. GVWR with Boss 8'2" Power-V DKT plow	2019
		2/2/2023	Ford F-250 XL crew cab 4wd with 8ft box 10,000 lb. GVWR	2022
		2/18/2023	Ford F-250 XL crew cab 4wd with 8ft box 10,000 lb. GVWR	2022
		3/9/2023	Ford F-150XL Extended Cab 4wd	2016
			Ford F-150XL Extended Cab 4wd 7,050 lb. GVWR	2016
			Ford F-250 4x4 extended cab with service cap	2016
		4/3/2023	Ford F-250 XLT ext cab 4wd with 6.75' box 10,000 lb. GVWR	2016
		4/24/2023	Ram 1500 Laramie Crew Cab 4wd lb. 6ft box 7,100 lb. GVWR	2019
		5/9/2023	Ram 2500 Tradesman crew cab 4wd with 8ft box 10,000 lb. GVWR	2023
		7/20/2023	Ram 2500 Tradesman crew cab 4wd with 8ft box 10,000 lb. GVWR	2023
		9/29/2023	Ram 2500 Tradesman crew cab 4wd with 8ft box 10,000 lb. GVWR	2023
		10/5/2023	Ford F-150XL 4wd crew cab 5 1/2' box 7,000 lb. GVWR	2018
	Flatbed Truck	3/25/2020	International 7400 t/a with 22ft galvanized flatbed with 1 Vermeer MX 300 bentonite mix system with 1 1,000 gallon water tank & 1 525 gallon fresh water 56,000 lb. GVWR	2007
		5/18/2020	Freightliner Cascadia Model CA325DC [PX1250645 T] T/A with 20ft flatbed with 1 Vermeer MX 300 bentonite mix system & 2 1,000 gallon water tanks 52,000 lb. GVWR	2015
		12/7/2020	International 7600 tri-axle with 24ft flatbed with 2 Vermeer MX 300 bentonite mix systems with 2 1,000 gallon water tanks 73,220 GVWR	2005
		4/1/2021	Chevrolet C7 S/A With Knapheide 14' Flatbed with 1 Vermeer MX 240 bentonite mix system with 1 750 gallon tank 33,000lb GVWR	2005
			International 8600 SBA 6X4 T/A With 20' Flatbed with 1 Vermeer MX 240 bentonite mix system with 750 gallon water tank & 525 gallon fresh water tank 52,000 lb GVWR	2007
			Sterling L9500 T/A Day Cab With 18' Flatbed with 1 Vermeer MX 300 bentonite mix system with 1,000 gallon water tank & 1 1000 gallon fresh water tank 62,000 GVWR	2003
		4/12/2021	International 7600 6X4 T/A with 24ft Flatbed with 2 Vermeer MX 300 bentonite mix systems & 2 1,000 gallon water tanks 60,000 LB GVWR	2005
		4/20/2021	Ford F-650 extended cab with 22ft flatbed and reel racks 25,999 GVWR	2008
		9/17/2021	Kenworth T 270 S/A with Aspen Equipment 16' 6" flatbed 26,000 GVWR	2013
		10/6/2021	Kenworth T 270 S/A with Aspen Equipment 16' 6" flatbed 26,000 GVWR	2014
		10/18/2021	Mack CH 613 T/A With 18ft Flatbed With 1 Vermeer MX 240 bentonite mix system & 2 750 gallon water tanks 52,000 lb. GVWR	2013
		1/5/2022	Freightliner 11450 T/A With 22' Flatbed and 2 Vermeer MX 300 bentonite mix systems & 2 1,000 gallon water tanks 66,000 lb. GVWR	2000
		2/11/2022	Freightliner M2 112 T/A With 24' Flatbed With 1 Vermeer MX 300 bentonite mix system with 1 1,000 gallon water tank and 1 525 gallon fresh water 52,000 lb. GVWR	2015
		2/16/2022	Freightliner M2 112 T/A With 24' Flatbed With 1 Vermeer MX 300 bentonite mix system with 1 1,000 gallon water tank and 1 525 gallon fresh water 54,600 lb. GVWR	2016
		5/22/2022	Freightliner L85SD T/A With 20' Flatbed With 1 Vermeer MX 300 bentonite mix system & 2 750 gallon water tanks 60,000 lb. GVWR	2013
		2/8/2023	International 7500 T/A with 24ft flatbed and 2 Vermeer MX 300 bentonite mix systems & 2 1,000 gallon water tanks 60,000 lb. GVWR	2020
		3/13/2023	Kenworth T440 T/A with 24' flatbed and 2 Vermeer MX 300 bentonite mix systems & 2 1,000 gallon water tanks 54,600 lb. GVWR	2003
		4/18/2023	International 4400 T/A with 20ft flatbed and 1 Vermeer MX 300 bentonite mix system & 1 1,000 gallon water tank 52,350 lb. GVWR	2014
	Gas Reel Trailer Hydro Excavation	10/4/2021	Kiefer TRH-400 S/A 2" coiled gas pipe trailer 6,000lb GVWR	2003
		8/7/2020	Peterbilt 567 tri-drum with Super Products Mud Dog 1600 Hydro Excavator 86,000 LB. GVWR	1997
		6/23/2020	Peterbilt 567 tri-axle with Super Products Mud Dog 1200 Hydro Excavator 64,000 LB. GVWR	2021
		11/17/2020	International Workstar 7600 tri-axle with Vactor HX12PNET Hydro Excavator 66,000 lb. GVWR	2015
		4/1/2021	Peterbilt 365 T/A with Super Products Mud Dog 1000 Hydro Excavator 64,000 LB. GVWR	2009
			Peterbilt 365 T/A with Super Products Mud Dog 1200 Hydro Excavator 64,000 LB. GVWR	2011
		4/20/2021	Peterbilt 365 T/A with Super Products Mud Dog 1000 Hydro Excavator 64,000 LB. GVWR	2014
		9/22/2021	Peterbilt 365 T/A with Super Products Mud Dog 1200 Hydro Excavator 64,000 LB. GVWR	2014
				2015
		2/15/2022	Peterbilt 365 T/A with Super Products Mud Dog 1000 Hydro Excavator 64,000 LB. GVWR	2013
	Jetter Truck	4/1/2021	Freightliner Model FLD 112SD Jetter Truck with Vactor 2112-36 66,000 lb. GVWR	1995
	Mechanics Truck	4/4/2022	Ford F-550 With Stahl 11' Open Top Utility Body With Stahl 4000 LRX 4,000 lb Capacity Crane & Miller Bobcat 200 Air Pack Welder 19,550lb GVWR	2016
	Pipe Trailer	4/7/2022	Sweetwater Metal Products model ST4096 40ft t/a pipe trailer 14,000 Lb. GVWR empty weight 4,650 lbs. carrying capacity 9,340 lbs.	2019
		6/23/2022	Sweetwater Metal Products model CT2786C t/a coiled pipe trailer with McElroy LT0048 (PN: LT0002) Lion Tamer 14,000 Lb. GVWR empty	2004
		9/15/2023	Sweetwater Metal Products model CT2710C-LT-SL t/a coiled pipe trailer with McElroy LT0048 (S/N C63513) Lion Tamer 9,850 Lb. GVWR	2014
	Pole Trailer	2/2/2021	Sauber 4501-B 22' Pole Trailer 6,500 lb. GVWR	2001
	Readymix Truck Reel Trailer	1/20/2021	Oshkosh S Series Quad Axle With S-2146 Front Discharge Mixer Truck 73,000lb GVWR	1999
		5/6/2020	JTC model JTC-8000 single reel hydraulic reel trailer 10ft reel capacity 8,000 lb. GVWR	2020
		6/20/2020	Roose UL-250 drop in double reel trailer 10ft reel capacity 13,000 lb. GVWR	2020
		9/25/2020	Roose UL-250 drop in double reel trailer 10ft reel capacity 13,000 lb. GVWR	2020
		1/11/2021	JTC model JTC-8000 hydraulic single reel trailer 10ft reel capacity 8,000 lb. GVWR	2021
		2/1/2021	Larson model 7500 mobile cable dispensing system trailer with Honda 20 HP GX 630RH motor 12,000 lb. GVWR	2021
		2/4/2021	JTC model JTC-8000W single reel self winding hydraulic reel trailer with 8hp Honda motor 10ft reel capacity 8,000 lb. GVWR	2021
		3/17/2021	JTC model JTC-8000 hydraulic single reel trailer 10ft reel capacity 8,000 lb. GVWR	2021
		4/1/2021	Feilling FT-8R S/A Self Winding Hydraulic Reel Trailer With Honda GX240 Motor	2019

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES
EQUIPMENT LISTING

CLASS	SUBCLASS	PURCHASED DATE	Description	Year
VEHICLES	Reel Trailer	4/1/2021	JTC model JTC-8000 hydraulic single reel trailer 10ft reel capacity 8,000 lb. GVWR	2018
			Lane LRG 100B Hydraulic Single Reel Trailer 8,000 lb. GVWR	2021
			Lane LRG100B Single Reel Trailer 8,000lb GVWR	2019
			Roose UL-250 drop in double reel trailer 10ft reel capacity 13,000 lb. GVWR	2021
			Roose UL-250 T/A Drop In Double Reel Trailer 10ft reel capacity 13,000 lb. GVWR	2020
			Wheeler S/A Single Reel Trailer 10,000lb GVWR	1996
		9/29/2021	Eaton TOR14E S/A reel trailer 14,000 lb. GVWR	1995
		11/2/2021	Blum's Fab & Design S/A 2" Coiled Gas Pipe Trailer 3,500lb GVWR	2021
		12/15/2021	JTC model JTC-8000 hydraulic single reel trailer 10ft reel capacity 8,000 lb. GVWR	2021
		2/2/2022	JTC model JTC-8000 hydraulic single reel trailer 10ft reel capacity 8,000 lb. GVWR	2022
		3/19/2022	JTC model JTC-8000 hydraulic single reel trailer 10ft reel capacity 8,000 lb. GVWR	2022
			JTC model JTC-8000HW single reel self winding hydraulic reel trailer with 8hp Honda motor 10ft reel capacity 8,000 lb. GVWR	2022
	Semi Tractor	4/6/2022	Larson model 7500 mobile cable dispensing system trailer with Honda 20 HP GX 630RH motor 12,000 lb. GVWR	2022
		9/2/2020	Kenworth T680 t/a semi tractor wet kit 62,000 GVWR	2016
		3/18/2022	Freightliner Cascadia 12564ST t/a semi tractor 52,000 lb. GVWR	2015
		3/22/2022	Freightliner Cascadia t/a semi tractor wet kit 54,600 lb. GVWR	2015
		3/22/2023	Western Star 4900 SB t/a semi tractor with 34" flat top sleeper wet kit 60,320 lb. GVWR	2015
	Splicing Trailer	4/1/2021	Intech FOST7x12TA2 T/A Fiber Optic Splicing Trailer 7,000lb GVWR	2021
	Storage Trailer	6/28/2022	Aluminum Trailer Company 300F QSTAB7012+0-2T3.5K 7X12 Standard T/A fiber optic splicing trailer 7,700 lb. GVWR	2021
		3/3/2020	US Cargo model ULAFTX8520TA3 8x20 t/a enclosed slant V nose storage trailer with ramp door 9,800 lb. GVWR	2020
	SUV	5/19/2020	American Hauler model AFX8520TA3 8x20 enclosed storage trailer with side door and rear cargo doors 9,990 lb. GVWR	2018
		5/4/2021	Chevrolet Equinox 4 Door 4,660lb GVWR	2015
		3/9/2023	Ford Escape SE 4WD 4 Door 4,760lb GVWR	2016
		3/30/2023	Ford Escape SE FWD 4 Door 4,620 lb GVWR	2016
		4/25/2023	Ford Escape SE 4WD 4 Door 4,760lb GVWR	2017
		4/26/2023	Ford Escape SE 4WD 4 Door 4,760lb GVWR	2014
		4/27/2023	Ford Escape SE 4WD 4 Door 4,760lb GVWR	2014
		4/28/2023	Ford Escape SE 4WD 4 Door 4,760lb GVWR	2014
	Trailer	7/27/2023	Ford Escape SE 4WD 4 Door 4,760lb GVWR	2016
		4/1/2021	ABU 8X20 T/A 8' x 20' Tilt Top Trailer 14,000lb GVWR	2020
	Trailer over 10 ton		Corn Pro UT-18H T/A 18' Long x 6'8" Wide 4' Ramps 12,000 lb GVWR	2004
			Ditch Witch FX 60 800 Gallon with 200 gallon fresh water Hydro Excavation Trailer Mounted On T185 T/A trailer 18,000LB GVWR	2006
			Felling FT-12 T/A Tilt-Top Tagalong Trailer 16' Deck 14,000LB GVWR	2011
			Lucon 22T212ALP T/A 21' Deck 6' Beavertail 52,800lb GVWR	2016
			Towmaster TC-24 T/A Tagalong Trailer With 6/5 20' Deck 5' Beavertail 30,970lb GVWR	2012
		10/12/2019	Lucon Custom Heavy Haul model 12T172XTBW 17ft deck 4ft beavertail 25,990 GVWR	2014
		11/15/2019	Butler model B4027-A T/A 22' deck 8ft wide 5ft beavertail 6ft tongue 6ft ramps 40,000 lb GVWR	2014
		2/27/2020	Interstate model 24DTA 20ft deck 5ft dovetail 8ft wide 5ft ramps 30,250 lb. GVWR	2012
		9/1/2020	Witco NGB-52 tri-axle air ride lowboy trailer 26ft loadwell, excavator package, flip down ramps air lift third axle 125,120 lb. GVWR	2021
		9/15/2020	Talbert/Phelan model 12TTA t/a tri bed trailer 14ft leveldeck over wheels 25,500 lb. GVWR	2011
		2/1/2021	Lucon / Custom Heavy Haul model 15T233ALP tri-axle trailer 23ft deck 7ft double break beavertail 60,000 lb. GVWR	2018
		3/17/2021	Talbert model AC-30 t/a 20 ton trailer 21' deck 8' 6" wide 5ft dovetail 5ft tongue 5ft ramps 47,840 lb. GVWR	2011
		4/1/2021	Lucon 12T172FC T/A 17' Deck 4' Beavertail 25,990lb GVWR	2019
			Lucon 12T172XS T/A 17' Deck 4' Beavertail 25,990lb GVWR	2018
			Lucon 22T222ALP T/A 22' Deck 6' Beavertail 52,800lb GVWR	2019
		4/26/2021	Felling FT-20-21P T/A Trailer 20' Deck 8'6" Wide 5ft Beavertail 25,900 lbs. GVWR	2016
			Towmaster model T-40 T/A Trailer 24ft Deck 8'6" Wide 7' Double Break Beavertail 50,070 lbs GVWR	2014
		5/10/2021	Towmaster T-20 T/A Trailer 20ft deck 6ft beavertail 25,900lb GVWR	2008
		6/4/2021	B-B Behnke Enterprises model CBCT1920E-BT-R t/a trailer 16ft deck 3ft beavertail 7ft tongue 20,000 lb GVWR	2021
		8/3/2021	Lucon / Custom Heavy Haul t/a trailer model 15T222E 22ft deck 6ft beavertail 6ft ramps 36,000 lb. GVWR	2015
		9/17/2021	Felling FT-70MXSD 48ft t/a stepdeck trailer 9ft top deck 30ft main deck and 5ft beavertail with ramps 84,500 LB. GVWR	2010
		2/22/2022	B-B Behnke Enterprises model CBCT1920E-BT-R t/a trailer 16ft deck 3ft beavertail 7ft tongue 20,000 lb GVWR	2022
		4/12/2022	Lucon / Custom Heavy Haul model 25T233ALP tri-axle trailer 23ft deck 7ft double break beavertail 60,000 lb. GVWR	2019
		4/14/2022	B-B Behnke Enterprises model CBCT1920E-BT-R t/a trailer 16ft deck 3ft beavertail 7ft tongue 20,000 lb GVWR	2022
		4/19/2022	Behnke model FB8x5355-QTR-60H T/A 10'1" fixed spread axle drop deck trailer 10' upper deck 37' main deck 6' beavertail with 6' ramps 70,000 lb. GVWR	2022
		4/22/2022	Lucon model 12T202ALPHDD T/A equipment trailer 20' deck 6' double break beavertail 25,995 lb. GVWR (Has 22,500 lb. axles trailer derated)	2022
		6/23/2022	Lucon model BT152FCBW T/A equipment trailer 15' deck 3' beavertail 19,200 lb. GVWR	2017
		9/27/2022	Custom Heavy Haul model 10T202ALP t/a equipment trailer 20ft deck 6ft beavertail 6ft ramps air brakes	2013
			Eager Beaver Model 20XPT t/a equipment trailer 20' deck 6' beavertail 6ft ramps 48,380 lb. GVWR air brakes	2011
		11/14/2022	B-B Behnke Enterprises model FB8X29SDPT-40L t/a trailer 23ft deck 6ft DB beavertail 5' 3" tongue 40,000 lb GVWR	2023
		2/1/2023	B-B Behnke Enterprises model FB8X29SDPT-40L t/a trailer 23ft deck 6ft DB beavertail 5' 3" tongue 40,000 lb GVWR	2023
		2/14/2023	B-B Behnke Enterprises model FB8X29SDPT-40L t/a trailer 23ft deck 6ft DB beavertail 5' 3" tongue 40,000 lb GVWR	2023
		2/23/2023	Trail King model TK110HDG#513 35 ton tri-axle lowboy 24ft well 134,380 lb. GVWR set up for Trail King TKFA1-051 pln on flip axle	2013
			Trail King TKFA1-051 pln on flip axle for TK110HDG 21,251 lb. GVWR	2013

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES
EQUIPMENT LISTING

CLASS	SUBCLASS	PURCHASED DATE	Description	Year
VEHICLES	Trailer over 10 ton	3/2/2023	Towmaster T-20 T/A Trailer 20ft deck 5ft beavertail 25,900lb GVWR	2014
		3/6/2023	Belshe model 8F11-2 T/A trailer 17ft deck 3ft beavertail 7ft tongue 23,000 lb. GVWR	2016
		3/15/2023	B-B Behnke Enterprises model FB8X29SDPT-40L t/a trailer 23ft deck 6ft DB beavertail 5' 3" tongue 40,000 lb GVWR	2023
		3/20/2023	Behnke model FB8x3555-QTR-60H T/A 10'1" fixed spread axle drop deck trailer 10' upper deck 37' main deck 6' beavertail with 6' ramps EW 13,420 lbs. 70,000 lb. GVWR	2019
		3/31/2023	Lucon / Custom Heavy Haul model 12T172XSBW T/A Trailer 17ft. deck 4ft beavertail 8ft tongue 25,990 lb. GVWR	2023
			Great Dane model 741LT-SSL 53ft T/A sliding axle van trailer spring ride 68,000 lb. GVWR	2006
			Lucon/Custom Heavy Haul model 20T232ALP T/A Trailer 21FT deck with 6' DB beavertail 48,000 lb. GVWR	2018
		4/3/2023	Lucon / Custom Heavy Haul model 12T172XSBW T/A Trailer 17ft. deck 4ft beavertail 8ft tongue 25,990 lb. GVWR	2019
		4/18/2023	Kaufman FAP-22.5K-25D Air Panel T/A Trailer 20' Deck 5' Beavertail 5' Tongue 8'6" Wide 45,000 lb. GVWR	2016
		4/25/2023	B-B Behnke Enterprises model CBCT1920E-BT-R T/A Trailer 16' Deck 3' Beavertail 7' Tongue 20,000 lb. GVWR	2022
		5/2/2023	B-B Behnke Enterprises model FB8X29SDPT-40L t/a trailer 23ft deck 6ft DB beavertail 5' 3" tongue EW 10,600 lbs. 40,000 lb GVWR	2023
		6/1/2023	B-B Behnke Enterprises model CBCT1920E-BT-R T/A Trailer 16' Deck 3' Beavertail 7' Tongue 20,000 lb GVWR	2023
		6/6/2023	Brooks Brothers OW 202-15KA T/A traler 20ft deck 5ft beavertail 5ft ramps 30,000 lb. GVWR	2018
			Brooks Brothers OW 202-15KA T/A traler 20ft deck 5ft beavertail 5ft ramps 35,000 lb. GVWR	2018
			Talbert model 12T1A t/a tilt bed trailer 14ft leveldeck over wheels with 2035 gallon water tank on it 25,000 lb. GVWR	2006
		6/22/2023	Great Dane model 741LT-SSL 53ft T/A sliding axle van trailer spring ride 68,000 lb. GVWR	2007
		7/7/2023	B-B Behnke Enterprises model CBCT1920E-BT-R T/A Trailer 16' Deck 3' Beavertail 7' Tongue 20,000 lb GVWR	2023
		8/30/2023	B-B Behnke Enterprises model CBCT1920E-BT-R T/A Trailer 16' Deck 3' Beavertail 7' Tongue 20,000 lb GVWR	2023
	Trailer over ton	4/5/2023	B-B Behnke Enterprises model TBCT220ET/BT-R t/a half tilt half stationary drill trailer 4ft flat deck 16ft tilt 5ft tongue 20,000 lb GVWR	2022
		4/14/2023	Lucon model 12T202ALPHDD T/A equipment trailer 20' deck 6' double break beavertail 25,995 lb. GVWR (Has 22,500 lb. axles trailer derated)	2023
		5/18/2023	Lucon model 12T202ALPHDD T/A equipment trailer 20' deck 6' double break beavertail 25,995 lb. GVWR (Has 22,500 lb. axles trailer derated)	2023
	Trailer under 10 ton	4/12/2002	Diamond C / Road Clipper model LPx20716x82 t/a equipment trailer 14' deck 2' beavertail 14,900 lb. GVWR	2022
		8/28/2020	JLG triple B t/a drop deck trailer model UT612 6ft wide 12ft long 8,850 lb. GVWR	2005
			Lucon Custom Heavy Haul 6T162BW T/A Trailer 16' deck 15,400 lb. GVWR	2014
		9/8/2020	Redi-Haul model ML7460E S/A tilt bed trailer 12ft deck 74" wide 6,900 lb. GVWR	2017
		2/1/2021	Air Tow model RS8-25 s/a drop deck trailer 53" wide 8ft long payload capacity 2,500 lbs. GVWR 3,610 lbs.	2019
		4/1/2021	PJ Buggy Hauler T/A 18" Deck 14,000lb GVWR	2016
		5/27/2021	Redi-Haul model ML7460E s/a tilt bed trailer 12ft deck 6,900 lb. GVWR	2018
		10/4/2021	Cart Away model ST 125 t/a manual dump concrete tub trailer 1 yard capacity 7,000 lb. GVWR	2005
		4/20/2022	Finn T75 t/a hydroseed trailer 820 gallon liquid capacity 700 gallon working capacity empty weight 3,250 lbs. 23.5 Kohler CH 730 motor 9,900 lb. GVWR	2014
		7/14/2022	Middlebury model MWT5K125A 6x12 single axle storage trailer 2,990 lb. GVWR	2011
		9/27/2022	Homemade t/a 3 reel trailer 14,000 lb. GVWR electric brakes	1999
		10/2/2022	JTC model JTC-8000 hydraulic single reel trailer 10ft reel capacity 8,000 lb. GVWR	2023
		12/16/2022	Sweetwater Metal Products model CT2710C-LT-SL t/a coiled pipe trailer with McElroy LT0048 (S/N C81898) Lion Tamer 9,850 lb. GVWR	2017
		1/17/2023	Bravo Hero series model HR714TA2 7'x14' cargo trailer with rear ramp door and 32" side door 7,000 lb. GVWR	2023
			PJ Trailer model DL142 83" Wide x 14" Long Dump Trailer 14,000 lb GVWR	2022
		1/24/2023	Carry-On model 7x16CGRCM 7'x16" enclosed cargo trailer with rear ramp door and 32" side door 7,000 lb. GVWR	2022
		2/2/2023	PJ Trailer model DL142 83" Wide x 14" Long Dump Trailer 14,000 lb GVWR	2023
		2/3/2023	Falcon model RME 3 ton t/a asphalt hotbox trailer 14,000 lb. GVWR	2019
		2/4/2023	Falcon model RME 3 ton t/a asphalt hotbox trailer 14,000 lb. GVWR	2015
		2/23/2023	PJ Trailer model DL142 83" Wide x 14" Long Dump Trailer 14,000 lb GVWR	2023
		2/16/2023	Finn model 061361 s/a trailer 2,500 lb. GVWR	2017
		3/23/2023	Belshe model B9T T/A trailer GVWR	2019
		3/31/2023	Vernmeer/Vactron LP555 SDT hydro excavation trailer 500 gallon tank with 200 gallon fresh water mounted on VT-16LP T/A trailer 12,000 lb. GVWR Vac S/N 121322	2012
			Vernmeer/Vactron LP833 DT hydro excavation trailer 800 gallon tank mounted on VT-19LP T/A trailer 14,000 lb. GVWR Vac S/N 1-41214	2014
		4/4/2023	B-B Behnke Enterprises model T14ST t/a 1250 gallon water tank trailer 14,000 lb GVWR	2021
			Slabach Enterprise Wheeler Reeler I-85 hydraulic single reel trailer 10ft reel capacity & 8,500 lb payload capacity 10,000 lb. GVWR	2013
		4/28/2023	Kaufman FP-7K-22 T/A single wheel deck over trailer 18' Deck 4' Beavertail 5' 16,000 lb. GVWR	2023
		5/11/2023	B-B Behnke Enterprises model TBCT2216ET T/A tilt trailer 16' tilt with 6' stationary 16,000 lb GVWR	2023
		5/18/2023	B-B Behnke Enterprises model TBCT2216ET T/A tilt trailer 16' tilt with 6' stationary 16,000 lb GVWR	2023
			JTC model JTC-8000 hydraulic single reel trailer 10ft reel capacity 8,000 lb. GVWR	2023
			PJ trailer model DL142 7x14 T/A 83" Wide x 14" Long Dump Trailer 14,000 lb GVWR	2023
		6/30/2023	Double D Services model U-F t/a trailer 9ft deck 3ft beavertail 7,000 lb. GVWR	2012
		8/2/2023	B-B Behnke Enterprises model TBCT2216ET T/A tilt trailer 16' tilt with 6' stationary 16,000 lb GVWR	2023
		10/11/2023	B-B Behnke Enterprises model TBCT2216ET T/A tilt trailer 16' tilt with 6' stationary 16,000 lb GVWR	2024
	Trailer under 10 ton	4/1/2021	Hudson HSE 14 Deluxe T/A 14' Deck 78" Wide 9,900 lb GVWR	2001
			Lucon / Custom Heavy Haul 7 ton trailer model 6T182BW t/a trailer 18ft deck 14,400 lb. GVWR	2021
			PJ Deckover F8222 T/A Trailer 18" Deck 5' Beavertail 14,000lb GVWR	2020
		9/7/2021	Brooks Brothers CSLT 182-4-7KE tilt top trailer 18ft tilt deck 4 ft stationary deck 16,500 lb. GVWR	2018
		9/29/2021	Felling FT-14 IT-1 T/A Tilt Top Trailer 16' Tilt Deck 4" Stationary Deck 82" Wide 17,450lb GVWR	2017
	Vac Trailer	2/27/2020	Vernmeer/Vactron Air 835 SDT heavy low profile hydro/air excavation trailer 800 gallon tank 200 gallons fresh water mounted on VT-19LPH T/A trailer 19,000 lb. GVWR Vac S/N 1-51111	2015
		2/29/2020	Vernmeer/Vactron Air 835 SDT heavy low profile hydro/air excavation trailer 800 gallon tank 200 gallon fresh water mounted on VT-19LPH T/A trailer 19,000 lb. GVWR Vac S/N 1-51110	2015
		3/1/2020	Vernmeer/Vactron Air 835 SDT heavy low profile hydro/air excavation trailer 800 gallon tank 200 gallon fresh water mounted on VT-19LPH T/A trailer 19,000 lb. GVWR Vac S/N 1-51113	2015

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES
EQUIPMENT LISTING

CLASS	SUBCLASS	PURCHASED DATE	Description	Year
VEHICLES	Vac Trailer	4/1/2021	Vermeer V25-S00G 500 gallon tank 100 gallon fresh water mounted on T/A McElrath 599LEG Trailer 9,999lb GVWR	2016
			Vermeer/Vactron Air 835 SDT heavy low profile hydro/air excavation trailer 800 gallon tank 200 gallon fresh water mounted on VT-19ILPH trailer 19,000 lb. GVWR	2015
	Van	3/16/2022	Ford Transit Connect 2 Door 5,270lb GVWR	2016
		3/10/2023	Ford Transit Connect XLT 2 Door 5,270lb GVWR	2015
		6/6/2023	Ford Transit Connect XL LWB 2 Door 5,270lb GVWR	2018
	Water Trailer	4/1/2021	AG Spray Equipment P-265-1010 T/A 1000 Gallon Water Tank Trailer With Briggs & Stratton Shp Transfer Pump	(blank)
VEHICLES Total				
Grand Total				



1581 E Racine Avenue
Waukesha, WI 53186
262.706.3260

Water Experience Statement

Five Star Energy Services has performed Lead Service Line Replacements since 2020. We have self-performed over 5,000 lead service line replacements in multiple jurisdictions with all of our contracts being completed on time.

We are currently located in the following states:

Wisconsin
Illinois
Michigan
Colorado
Indiana
North Carolina
Pennsylvania
Minnesota

Our vision for 2025 and beyond is to continue to grow our water division deeper into the states we are currently in. We are hopeful that we are able to work with your municipality to remove the threat of existing lead from the water supply in the most expedient and safe way possible.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Mike Klumb', with a stylized flourish at the end.

Mike Klumb
President & CEO
Five Star Energy Services, LLC

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

It is the goal of Five Star Energy Services, LLC to work toward achieving a balanced work force. As we have rapidly grown since the inception of the company, we have identified areas in which we look to develop our workforce to match under-representations of women, minorities, and persons with disabilities.

Workforce Analysis

Throughout our rapid growth, our managers will be making a reasonable effort to seek out qualified candidates with various demographic backgrounds. We are constantly looking to fill positions within the field and our office staff with women and persons with a diverse background. We are additionally working with our local labor unions to increase the diversity within our field workforce. Our current targeted demographics include both filling an under-representation of women and minorities within our workforce. Within the construction industry an intentionality needs to be made with the hiring of females within the craft worker, operative, and laborer job groups. We will consistently seek qualified union employees to fill these roles as we continue to grow as a company. Within the professional and management functions of the company, we will continue to target women to fill these positions as we generally are able to find more candidates for these types of positions.

Goals and Objectives

We will continuously review positions to increase flexibility of work schedules as much as possible to encourage employment of persons which full-time work is difficult. As our footprint across the United States continues to grow, we will continue to seek opportunities within different markets to target additional individuals fulfilling potentially under-utilized categories. With the opportunity for some amount of remote work available, we will be able to target larger swaths of the labor market.

Implementation Training and Development Programs

We will continue to develop programs within our hiring practice to promote the retention of employees who are women, minorities, and/or individuals with disabilities. We will also incorporate training on affirmative action issues and initiatives into our foundational training program for onboarded employees in addition to our ongoing trainings for current employees. We will do this through seeking a partnership

with a third-party Human Resources firm or Organization which will provide us with the resources we need to develop this program.

Accountability and Monitoring

Our affirmative action plan will be reviewed a minimum of quarterly by our leadership team to determine any areas which we are meeting our goals and to identify areas which we are able to target for development.

Managers will be responsible for upholding the hiring and retention of individuals targeted in the Affirmative Action Plan. Their hiring and retention patterns will be analyzed through reports generated by our ERP to identify managers that appear to not be following the guidelines set by our EEO policy and Affirmative Action Plan. Any deficiencies identified will be incorporated into the manager's review and factored into their compensation reviews and their continued employment with Five Star Energy Services, LLC.

Plan Communication and Promotion

Job advertisements will include a statement of "an equal employment opportunity employer functioning under an Affirmative Action Plan." Our hiring packets include a copy of our equal opportunity employer statement which will mirror what will be listed on our company website. Our Affirmative Action Plan will be made available to employees through our main office, upon request, and through our internal shared file system.

Plan Update and Review

We view our Affirmative Action Plan as a living program meant to be utilized as a tool to enhance the lives of the persons living in the communities in which we have a presence. Throughout the existence of Five Star Energy Services LLC, we intend to modify this plan to better serve the population which we can have an impact on. Through proper accountability and monitoring, we will assess the current needs of our organization and plan for how we address the needs in the future. We will also update the plan as legal requirements change and societal demographics shift in the future.



Eric Mazoch

Equal Opportunity Employment Officer

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION POLICY STATEMENT

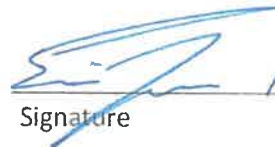
It is the policy of Five Star Energy Services, LLC not to discriminate against any employee or any applicant for employment because of age, race, religion, color, handicap, sex, physical condition, developmental disability, sexual orientation, or national origin. This policy shall include, but not be limited to the following: recruitment and employment, promotion, demotion, transfer, compensation, selection for training including apprenticeship, layoff, and termination. Five Star Energy Services further agrees to take affirmative action to ensure equal employment opportunities.

Eric Mazoch has been appointed Equal Opportunity Employment Officer and is responsible for planning and implementing out affirmative action program as well as for its day-to-day monitoring of affirmative action related decisions and activities. All personnel who are responsible for hiring and promoting employees and for the development and implementation of programs or activities are charged to support this program. They shall provide leadership in implementing affirmative action goals and initiatives.

During the life of Five Star Energy Services, we shall comply with state regulations and federal laws relating to equal employment opportunities and affirmative action. The company shall continue to work cooperatively with government and community organizations to take affirmative action to ensure equal employment and advancement opportunities.

ERIC MAZUCH

Typed Name



Signature

MAR 1, 2024

Date

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYMENT OFFICER

Title



1581 E Racine Avenue
Waukesha, WI 53186
262.706.3260

AIS Compliance

Date: [INSERT DATE HERE]

Five Star Energy Services LLC
W228S7055 Enterprise Dr.
Big Bend, WI 53103

Subject: American Iron & Steel Step Certification for Project: [INSERT PROJECT DETAIL/CITY HERE]

I, _____, certify that the (melting, bending, coating, galvanizing, cutting, etc.) process for (manufacturing or fabricating) the following products and/or materials shipped or provided for the subject project is in full compliance with the American Iron and Steel requirements as mandated in EPA's State Revolving Fund Programs.

Item, Products and/or Materials:

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

Such process took place at the following location: _____
Village State

If any of the above compliance statements change while providing material to the project, we will immediately notify the prime contractor and the engineer.

Regards,

Signature

Title



Title

CORPORATE RESOLUTION

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES, LLC

1581 E RACINE AVE, WAUKESHA, WI 53186



We, the undersigned, being all of the directors and/or officers of this Corporation, consent and agree that the following corporate resolution was made on April 1, 2025, at 8:00 am at 1581 E Racine Avenue, Waukesha, WI 53186.

We do hereby consent to the adoption of the following decision:

The following members and/or managers are authorized to sign for and enter into agreements for all bids and contracts on behalf of Five Star Group, LLC and its subsidiaries (The "Corporation").

Grant Klumb

Shawn Klumb

Scott Zeitler

Richard Ballard

Now, therefore it is resolved, that the Corporation shall allow the following members to sign and enter into agreements on behalf of the Corporation.

We, the undersigned directors of this Corporation, constitute a quorum of the Board consent and agree to all of the above on this **1st day of April 2025**.



Signature

GRANT KLUMB

Printed Name **CEO & PRESIDENT**

APRIL 1, 2025

Date



Signature

SCOTT ZEITLER

Printed Name **VP**

APRIL 1, 2025

Date



Signature

SHAWN KLUMB

Printed Name **VP & SECRETARY**

APRIL 1, 2025

Date

Signature

Printed Name

Date

The Secretary of the Corporation certifies that the above is a true and correct copy of the Resolution that was duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors.



Secretary Signature

SHAWN KLUMB

Printed Name

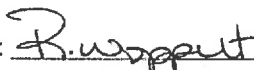
APRIL 1, 2025

Date

State of **Wisconsin**

County of **Waukesha**

This document was signed before me on April 1st 2025 by Shawn Klumb its Secretary

Notary Signature: 

Notary Expiration Date: 5/22/28



File Number

0948080-3



To all to whom these Presents Shall Come, Greeting:

I, Jesse White, Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that I am the keeper of the records of the Department of Business Services. I certify that

FIVE STAR ENERGY SERVICES LLC, A WISCONSIN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY HAVING OBTAINED ADMISSION TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS ON MARCH 18, 2021, APPEARS TO HAVE COMPLIED WITH ALL PROVISIONS OF THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT OF THIS STATE, AND AS OF THIS DATE IS IN GOOD STANDING AS A FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ADMITTED TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.



In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Great Seal of the State of Illinois, this 29TH day of SEPTEMBER A.D. 2022 .

Jesse White

SECRETARY OF STATE

United States Environmental Protection Agency

This is to certify that



Five Star Energy Services, LLC

has fulfilled the requirements of the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Section 402, and has received certification to conduct lead-based paint renovation, repair, and painting activities pursuant to 40 CFR Part 745.89

In the Jurisdiction of:

All EPA Administered States, Tribes, and Territories

This certification is valid from the date of issuance and expires November 29, 2028

NAT-F256576-1

Certification #

November 15, 2023

Issued On



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Michelle Price".

Michelle Price, Chief

Lead, Heavy Metals, and Inorganics Branch

Governor
JB Pritzker



Director
James L. Bennet

State of Illinois Eligible Bidder / Public Contractor

Five Star Energy Services LLC
W228S7055 Enterprise Dr
Big Bend, Wisconsin, 53103

IDHR Eligibility Number: 00011526

Type of IDHR Eligibility Number : Corporate Headquarters / Primary Location

The person, firm or corporation whose name appears on this certificate has registered and is authorized by the Illinois Department of Human Rights to bid on or be awarded public contracts, pursuant to 44 Ill. Admin. Code 750.210 and the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/2-105. The official status of this registration can be verified at www.illinois.gov/DHR.



Form Number:
PC1
Start Date
04/12/2024
Expiration Date
04/11/2029

Illinois Department of Human Rights
555 W MONROE ST, Ste. 700
CHICAGO, IL, 60661



**Illinois Department
of Transportation**

Certificate of Eligibility

Five Star Energy Services, LLC
1581 E. Racine Ave. Waukesha, WI 53186

Contractor No 920C

WHO HAS FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT AN APPLICATION FOR PREQUALIFICATION STATEMENT OF EXPERIENCE, EQUIPMENT AND FINANCIAL CONDITION IS HEREBY QUALIFIED TO BID AT ANY OF DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION LETTINGS IN THE CLASSES OF WORK AND WITHIN THE AMOUNT AND OTHER LIMITATIONS OF EACH CLASSIFICATION, AS LISTED BELOW, FOR SUCH PERIOD AS THE UNCOMPLETED WORK FROM ALL SOURCES DOES NOT EXCEED

SUPER UNLIMITED

012 DRAINAGE

\$31,350,000

THIS CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY IS VALID FROM 1/21/2025 TO 4/30/2025 INCLUSIVE, AND SUPERSEDES ANY CERTIFICATE PREVIOUSLY ISSUED, BUT IS SUBJECT TO REVISION OR REVOCATION, IF AND WHEN CHANGES IN THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE CONTRACTING FIRM OR OTHER FACTS JUSTIFY SUCH REVISIONS OR REVOCATION. ISSUED AT SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS ON 1/21/2025.


INTERIM Engineer of Construction



FIVESTA-55

JAKEGOLDBERG

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

10/9/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER NFP Property & Casualty Services, Inc. 3636 Nobel Drive Suite 340 San Diego, CA 92122	CONTACT NAME: Daniel Gunter		
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (312) 239-2890 92890	FAX (A/C, No):	
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: dgunter@thompsonflanagan.com		
INSURED Five Star Energy Services LLC 1581 E Racine Ave Waukesha, WI 53186	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	INSURER A : The Phoenix Insurance Company		25623
	INSURER B : Travelers Casualty Company of Connecticut		36170
	INSURER C : Travelers Property Casualty Company of America		25674
	INSURER D : Travelers Indemnity Company of Connecticut		25682
	INSURER E :		
INSURER F :			

COVERAGES	CERTIFICATE NUMBER:	REVISION NUMBER:
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.		

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:		DT-CO-0S784525-PHX-24	5/1/2024	5/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY		DT-810-7S989054-TCT-24	5/1/2024	5/1/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000		CUP-0S797582-24-26	5/1/2024	5/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 15,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 15,000,000 \$
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) <input type="checkbox"/> Y/N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		UB-0S784168-24-26-E	5/1/2024	5/1/2025	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
C	Contractor Equipment		QT-630-4R623040-TIL-24	5/1/2024	5/1/2025	Leased/Rented Equip. 500,000
C	Installation Floater		QT-630-4R623040-TIL-24	5/1/2024	5/1/2025	Any One Jobsite 250,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

FOR INFORMATION ONLY

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: FIVESTA-55

JAKEGOLDBERG

LOC #: 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

Page 1 of 1

AGENCY NFP Property & Casualty Services, Inc.		NAMED INSURED Five Star Energy Services LLC 1581 E Racine Ave Waukesha, WI 53186	
POLICY NUMBER SEE PAGE 1			
CARRIER SEE PAGE 1	NAIC CODE SEE P 1	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Additional Named Insured:
Five Star Energy Services, LLC
Unite Utility, LLC
Klumb Leasing, LLC